

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06254502 9





APV  
(Colegrove)  
Colegrove, W

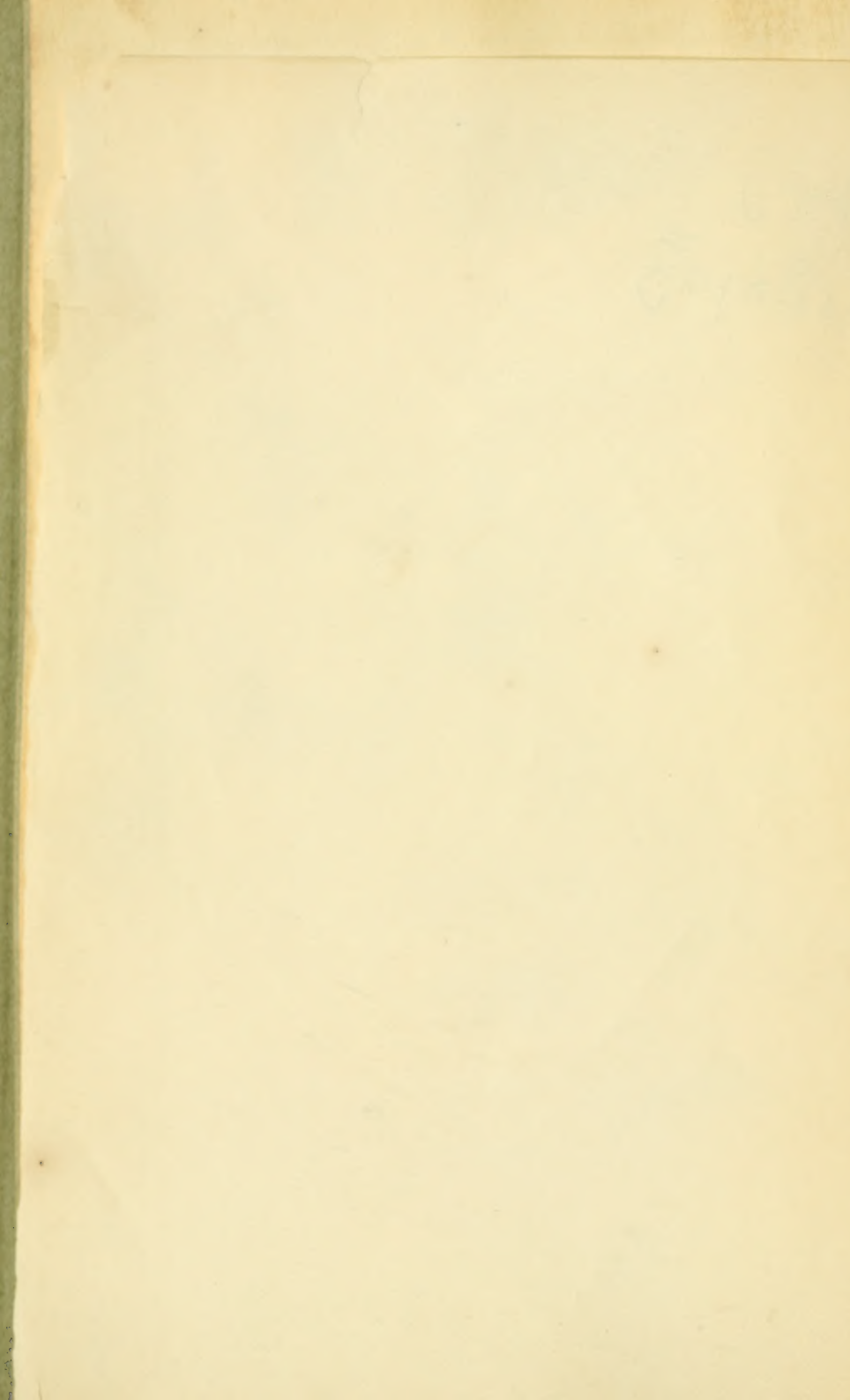




Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



18  
College  
College







70 = A Cardley = Thomas  
Aug 1897.

Jan 1898 Conn. Quarterly

"The History and Genealogy of the Colegrove Family in America, with Biographical Sketches, Portraits, etc.," by William Colegrove, D.D., LL.D., of Tallula, Menard Co., Illinois, is a 12mo. book of 792 pages, which can be had of the author for \$4.00 cloth, \$5.00 morocco with gilt edges; postage, 16c. There are over sixty blank numbered pages for manuscript notes, and a good index, in two columns—the males in the left column and the females in the right. The work takes up the line of Francis Colegrove who came from London, Eng., to Warwick, R. I., about 1680. He was probably born at or near Swansea, Wales.



THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY,

ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.



W. Colegrove,



THE

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF THE

**COLEGROVE FAMILY IN AMERICA**

WITH

Biographical Sketches, Portraits, Etc.

BY WILLIAM COLEGROVE, D. D., LL. D.

---

CHICAGO, ILL.  
PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR.  
1894



Entered, according to act of Congress, in the Year 1894  
by WILLIAM COLEGROVE  
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.



TO MY KINDRED,

Honored and Beloved, though scattered very widely, and many of them not personally known to me, this Volume is affectionately Dedicated by the

AUTHOR.



## PREFACE.

At last I see accomplished the cherished purpose of many years; and with great satisfaction I present to my friends, largely through their kind co-operation, a work which, though not perfect, will yet, I trust, supply a long felt deficiency, and remove a galling reproach.

I have been much and generously assisted in my researches by a multitude of kind friends, to whom I return sincere and hearty thanks. It is impossible to enumerate them all; but the following, on account of the peculiar value of their services, I cannot omit to mention:

Dr. J. B. Colegrove and Gen. S. Colegrove of Washington, D. C.; Rev. D. W. C. Colegrove, of Westfield, Mass.; Rev. M. Colegrove of Corry, Pa.; Dr. J. P. Colegrove of Salamanca, N. Y.; Mr. W. J. Colegrove of Smethport, Pa.; Mr. S. C. Colegrove of Burdett, N. Y.; Mr. J. T. Colegrove of Morenci, Mich.; Dr. W. H. Colegrove of Johnstown, N. Y.; Mr. E. Colegrove of New York City; Capt. J. L. Colegrove of So. Norwalk, Conn.; Mr. N. Colegrove of Greenup, Ky.; Rev. A. E. Colegrove of Millersburg, Ky.; Mr. L. Colegrove of Port Byron, Ill.; Prof. C. P. Colegrove of Nora Springs, Ioa.; Mr. J. Colegrove of Howard, Kan.; Mr. J. Colegrove of Clearwater, Minn.; Mr. A. Colegrove of Bradford, Pa.; Mr. C. Colegrove of Andover, N. Y.; Rev. I. Colegrove of North Edmeston, N. Y.;



Mr. H. B. Colegrove of Clinton, Wis.; Mr. A. Colegrove of Little Rock, Ark.; Mr. G. G. Colegrove of Painesville, O.; Mr. W. S. Colegrove of Osceola, Pa.; Mr. F. R. Colegrove of Utica, N. Y.; Mr. E. Colegrove of Cleveland, O.; Dr. W. E. Colegrove of Horseheads, N. Y.; Mr. J. A. Colegrove of Waukegan, Ill.; Capt. D. Colegrove of Stuyvesant, N. Y.; Dr. I. G. Cardner of New York City; Mrs. L. Broderick of Havana, N. Y.; Mrs. E. Foster of Fulton, N. Y.; Mrs. S. A. C. McArthur of Troy, N. Y.; Mrs. E. M. Denney of Ashland, Or.; Mrs. C. M. McCrossen of Hemlock Lake, N. Y.; Mrs. L. Ehrlich of Sciotoville, O.; Mrs. H. Fowler of Kingsville, O.; Miss A. S. Colegrove of Stony Point, Mich.; Miss M. C. Colegrove of Masonville, N. Y.; Mrs. C. K. Terry of Wilton, Ia.; Mr. C. E. Colegrove of London, Ont.; and Edward Colegrave Esq. of London, Eng.

I wish to express the warmest feelings of kindness towards the whole circle of Kindred, and especially towards those whose acquaintance I have made either by personal interviews or by correspondence. It will always give me great pleasure to meet them, or to hear from them, and to know of their welfare. I wish also to urge all the friends to preserve with the utmost care their Family Records. W. C.



## INTRODUCTION.

---

Most of the sons and grandsons of the founder of the Colegrove Family in America, going forth from the original seat in Rhode Island as bold and resolute Pioneers, plunged into that immense Forest and fearful Wilderness from which have grown the present States of Vermont, New York, and Pennsylvania, and were completely lost to those of their kindred who remained behind.

More than a hundred and fifty years have passed; and now a long and vigorous search has brought to light their descendants, scattered over the whole Country, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and from Canada to Texas.

They are found in small groups, widely separated, and each group usually supposing itself to constitute the whole Family, or nearly so.

Most of them have lost all knowledge of their origin; but some of them, having a sort of consciousness that they must have originated some way, have cherished and transmitted the wildest and most absurd traditions.



Family Records have been so neglected that very few can give the names of their Great-grandfathers; many do not know the names of their Grandfathers; and some can tell scarcely more than the names of their Fathers.

These circumstances alone were sufficient to make the search long and laborious; but these were by no means all the difficulties which had to be encountered.

There was great apathy in regard to the enterprise, and great backwardness in answering letters of inquiry.

It was often necessary to write three or four times to a person before any reply could be obtained; and in many cases none could be had at any rate.

Often, however, it was not mere apathy which prevented replies, but good and sufficient reasons.

In one case, having for a long time tried in vain to get a response from a man, I began to feel vexed, and to blame him severely; but when I learned that he had been dead five years, I felt very willing to excuse him! and still more so, if possible, in another similar case where the man had been dead eighty years!!

In fact I have been perfectly ready to excuse any correspondent who delayed for this reason,

or for any other reason equivalent to this; and many have had reasons which were practically equivalent; as where one did not receive my letters at all, or, being old and infirm, he could not write himself, nor get any one to write for him; etc., etc.

#### TRAVELING.

Finding it impossible, however, in many cases to get the necessary information by writing, I resolved on personal interviews, and traveled some five thousand miles to visit the friends, and get the particulars which they were able to give. This method proved, in many respects, much more satisfactory than correspondence; but there were limitations to it. It was expensive and fatiguing. I could not visit all. To do so, I should have been obliged to travel more than a hundred thousand miles; and so I was compelled to fall back again upon correspondence.

#### RESPONSES.

Where answers were obtained, it was frequently after long delay. Weeks, months, and even years, elapsed before the answers came.

Again when the answers *did* come, they frequently failed to bring the information wanted. Sometimes they brought a part, and sometimes none of it. Almost always it was necessary to write several times to each person. The correspondence was heavy. During many previous years I had written numerous letters; and during the last four years, I have written about five hundred letters each year.

## MYSTERIES.

Frequently the persons addressed were not *able* to give me any assistance. There were puzzling and mysterious questions which none of them could answer. Some of these questions have defied my utmost efforts at solution for many years,—some five, some ten, some twenty,—and some even forty years! At last, however, they have all been searched out except the cases of two or three persons who are supposed to have died many years ago, but whose fate is not certainly known.

## CURIOSITIES.

Some curious coincidences have occurred. For example,—in the year 1861 three men, in three different and widely separated States, died,—each far away from his friends, and without their knowledge. In 1892,—thirty-one



years afterwards, it devolved upon me to convey to a surviving brother of each of those men the first intelligence of his death.

Again, a man who is nearly as old as myself, sending me an account of his ancestry (taken from an old Family Bible), mentioned the name and residence of the Clergyman officiating at the marriage of his grandfather; and I was able to inform him that I was well acquainted with that Clergyman, having been born within five miles of his house. Of course my acquaintance with him occurred when I was a very young man, and he a very old one.—Many others might be given.

#### SATISFACTION.

Although the investigation has been long and laborious and expensive, yet it has been interesting, and in many ways has afforded pleasure. It has been full of pleasant surprises.

Information has often come when I was not looking for it, and from sources from which I least expected it. Also the facts, when they came, were frequently entirely different from what I had anticipated. Some were astonishing.

The search has made me acquainted with

many previously unknown Cousins, who are now much loved and valued friends.

I have found pleasure in reporting to their near relatives the locations or the fate of those who had long been separated from them and lost to them. Cases of this kind have occurred where the friends had been lost for twenty, thirty, fifty,—and even seventy-five years!

Sometimes whole Clans of near relatives have been found whose very existence had never been known or suspected by their kindred. A certain young man, leaving his home, “went west”, and died early—unmarried, as was supposed; but he was actually married a short time before his death; a few months after his death a son was born to him, and was taken by his Widow along with her friends to another State still farther West. The child grew up, and is now an old man with a large family of children, and a host of grandchildren, none of whom had ever been heard of by their kindred in the East until I recently reported them!

#### SOURCES OF INFORMATION.

1.—In preparing this Work, the first source of information of course has been conversation with intelligent members of the Family,—especially the aged. My first informant was a great-granddaughter of the Patriarch,—had

seen some at least, if not all of his children, and many of his grandchildren,—and had passed the whole of her long life within forty miles of his original residence in Warwick, Rhode Island. She was a sister of my grandfather, and a woman of much intelligence.

The material obtained from her more than fifty years ago, serving as a nucleus and ground work, has made this Work possible. She and all the rest of her generation have long since passed away; and if this record were now destroyed, it would be a perfectly hopeless task for any one to attempt to reproduce it.

2.—The next means of obtaining knowledge was correspondence with those with whom, on account of their distance, I could not converse.

Many of these, although sometimes slow to begin, have yet in the end responded nobly, and furnished a great mass of valuable matter,—often making elaborate investigations, and expending much time and labor upon their communications.



3.—The next resort was to Family Records preserved in Family Bibles, and sometimes in other books, or upon separate pieces of paper.

These, although comparatively few and scanty, have yet been of very great assistance.

4.—Besides these, much help has been obtained from Public Records of Townships, Counties, and States.

In some cases, where I could not go to make investigations in certain localities, I have employed others to go and investigate for me.

Some of the Cousins also have kindly assisted me by correspondence and otherwise, and have searched out some obscure matters which would have been difficult or impossible for me; and for this service I am very grateful.

5.—Newspapers, and the published Genealogies of other Families, have afforded some assistance,—as have also the Monuments of the Dead. A simple Epitaph has often furnished an important Date which could not otherwise have been determined.

6.—Through the kind assistance of friends in London, Eng., some valuable information has been obtained from the Herald's Office in

that City. Also something has been gleaned from English Encyclopedias, and from other English books.

7.—Some important items have been gathered from Army Records and Pension Rolls.

8.—In some cases much has been learned from people not belonging to the Family, but who were acquainted with some members of it.

9.—Some assistance has been gained from the local State and County Histories.

10.—In some cases old Family Letters, long preserved, have proved of very great service.

11.—Many points have been ascertained from Directories.

12.—Much help has been afforded by Post Masters, who have usually been courteous and obliging; but two or three churlish fellows, either mistaking or pretending to mistake their instructions from the Government, have refused to give any information.

## ERRORS.

It must of course be expected that some errors will occur in a Work of this kind. From the very nature of the case they cannot possibly be altogether avoided.

The utmost care has, however, been taken to make them as few as possible. In some cases my informants may have been mistaken. Even the Records are not infallible; and sometimes I may have misread the Records or the letters of correspondents; for the writing has not always been good. Sometimes too I may have committed blunders; but I hope that this has not often happened.

## SPELLING OF THE NAME.

I have found it impracticable to vary the spelling according to the custom of each individual, but have uniformly used the original and correct form; and I earnestly wish that all who have departed from that form would as soon as possible return to it.

## History of the Colegrove Family.

---

The Colegroves of America are of English descent. The name is supposed to be derived from a Grove on the little river Cole. This river forms the boundary for some distance between the Counties of Wiltshire and Berkshire, and is the most western of the southern tributaries of the Thames which are called Rivers. The grove was probably at or near the present town of Coleshill in Berkshire.

### DATE OF THE ORIGIN.

It seems impossible to ascertain precisely the time when the name was adopted; but probably it was not less than five hundred, nor more than seven hundred, years ago.

It appears that Surnames were not much used in England until after the Conquest (in 1066), and that they were then introduced very gradually,—sometimes accidentally.

They were derived from personal peculiarities, occupations, localities, etc., etc. This name is from locality. Other names similarly derived are Hillgrove, Hartsgrove, Walgrove, Cowgrove, Lovegrove, etc.

### THE COLEGROVES IN ENGLAND.

So far as known the principal and most ancient location of the Family in England is Wood-



stock in Oxfordshire, the seat of the Duke of Marlborough, and the residence of several English Kings. This place is about twenty miles from the mouth of the river Cole.

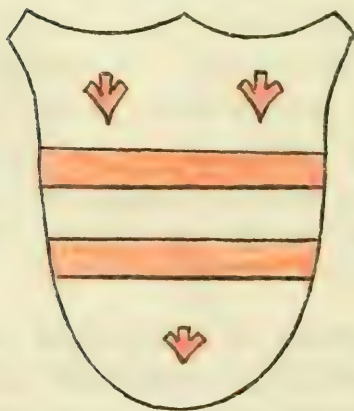
One of the Colegroves was an Aid de Camp to the first and very famous Duke of Marlborough; and either this or some other one was decorated with a Mural Crown for bravery at the storming of a certain Fortress,—he being the first to surmount the works of the enemy. The same man was afterwards Chief of Police of the City of London.

No Genealogy of the Colegroves, as far as I can learn, has been published in England; and the means of information concerning them are scanty; but it is known that some of them have lived in London for many years. In a list of English names that of one Sir Francis Colegrove has been noticed. About the year 1700 one William Colegrave, Esq. was the proprietor of the estate of Cann Hall, in Essex, near London; and his descendants still hold it, and also the estate of Little Ellingham in Norfolk.

One Colegrove is mentioned in an English publication as a Shakespearean Critic; and Mr. John B. Colegrove of Loughborough in Leicestershire is Head Master of the Grammar School.

## CORRUPTION OF THE NAME.

Both in England and in this country there has been a tendency to corrupt the Name,—some writing it Colgrove, some Colegrave, some Colgrave, and some Coolgrove. This is very much to be regretted, and ought to be resisted. There is no doubt that our Patriarch, Francis, his sons, and his grandsons, wrote the name “Colegrove;” but some of his great-grandsons began to change it. The proper form is given in the Heraldry Books at Ottawa, Canada.



THE COAT OF ARMS.

The preceding Figure represents the Coat of Arms of one branch of the Family in England.

Of this the following is the Blazonry (explanation).

ARMS. Argent (white), two bars gemelle (a pair) between three pheons gules (red).

CREST. A mural crown Or (yellow). Thereon two arrows in saltire, sable (black), pheoned (pointed) argent.

The following Blazonry of the Coat of Arms of a younger branch of the Family was furnished by the Herald's College, London, England, in 1890.

ARMS. Arg., two bars Gu., each charged with as many crescents Or, between three pheons of the second.

CREST. An Ostrich-feather, erect, Az., and two Arrows in Saltire, Or, barbed and flighted Arg., banded by a Mural Crown, Gu.

MOTTO. Fidei Constans.

SEATS. Cann Hall, Essex, and Little Ellingham, Norfolk.

This branch is matrimonially allied with the Manbys, whose Pedigree, registered in the Herald's Office in London, extends back to the old Knight, Sir Petronellus de Manby of the time of Edward I.

The present proprietor of Cann Hall, and of Little Ellingham, is Thomas Manby-Colegrave, Esquire.

Personal courage is represented as characteristic of the race in England. One man says "No one ever knew a Colegrove to be afraid of anything."

#### COLEGROVES IN CANADA.

(See pp. 572-575.)

In 1860 Mr. Robert E. Colegrove came from London, England, and, after remaining a while in the United States, settled in London, Canada. He has a large family; and one of his sons is a business man in Chicago, Ill.

Two Nephews of Robert, one in 1887, and the other in 1890, came from England, and established themselves in Cleveland, Ohio.

#### COLEGROVES IN WALES.

About one hundred miles west from the mouth of the river Cole is the city of Swansea in Wales, at the upper extremity of the Peninsula of Gower; and there are indications that



some of the Colegroves had long ago found their way to that place.

#### COLEGROVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

With the exception of those just mentioned in Chicago and Cleveland, the Colegroves in the United States are descended from Francis Colegrove, who came from London, Eng., to Warwick, Rhode Island, about the year 1683, or possibly as early as 1680. He was probably born at or near Swansea in Wales.

I first suspected, the Welsh descent from a little peculiarity of language in my Father's family.

I noticed that the common earth worms,—usually called angle-worms, and sometimes termed Easter-worms,—were in our family called *angle-dogs*, but not so by the neighbors.

I afterwards learned, that "*angletouch*" was a local name for worm in the little Peninsula of Gower in Wales. (See Latham's Eng. Language, p. 562.) Here was evidently the origin of the "angle-dog"; and I said "Our people then sprung from Wales."

Subsequently I found a distinct and positive

tradition that our Ancestor, Francis, was born in Wales.

After that I recalled the historical fact that a company of Baptists came in 1663 from Swansea in Wales, and established the town of Swansey in Massachusetts,—ten miles from Providence, R. I.,—supposing that place to be within the Colony founded by their Countryman, Roger Williams.

This seemed to afford a presumptive reason why the young Francis Colegrove, originally from Swansea in Wales, coming to America, should, as he did, settle some five miles from Providence, and perhaps ten miles from his compatriots at Swansey, Mass.

Francis the Patriarch, as I find it convenient to call him, did not seem very patriarchal at first, being only sixteen years old when he came; and his means were evidently small, as he is said to have paid his passage by serving as Cabin-boy of the ship which brought him over.

He appears, however, to have been endowed with industry, enterprise, perseverance, and uprightness; and these made him successful under most discouraging conditions.

He was married twice. By the first wife he had four sons; and by the second he had one son and two daughters (twins).

His oldest son at an early age lost his life in the service of his Country at the taking of Port Royal, Nova Scotia, in 1710,—leaving a widow and three little children; and thus he afforded the first of a long series of examples in the family annals of lives thus sacrificed, and of widows and tender orphans left to their pitiable fate.

One son remained in Rhode Island,—became a substantial citizen of much influence in his community, and trained up a large family.

The other three sons removed to what is now the State of New York,—as was said in those days “went up country”,—and became pioneer settlers.

Hence probably has arisen the tradition current in some places among our people (as in many other families) that originally “three brothers” of the name came from “the old Country”.

The twin Daughters were named Mary and Elizabeth. One of these, Elizabeth, was married to a man named John Williams; but concerning the other no record has been found.

Unfortunately it has hitherto been impossible to ascertain the name of either the first or second wife of Francis, except the pre-name of the second, which was Hannah.—

#### THE TRIBES.

The Descendants, respectively, of the five sons of Francis,—Eli, Stephen, Francis, John, and William,—constitute what I have called the Five Tribes of the Family.

1.—The Tribe of Eli,—the smallest except one, is found mostly in the States of N. Y., Pa., and Mich. It is more largely represented in Tioga Co., Pa., than in any other single County.

2.—The Tribe of Stephen,—the largest,—has developed in R. I., Conn., Mass., Vt., N. Y., Pa., Ohio, Mich., Ind., Ill., Wis., Iowa, Kas., Neb., Ark., Or., Cal., and N. Dakota.

3.—The Tribe of Francis, the second in size, has spread largely in N. Y., Pa., Ind., Ohio, Ill., Ky., Mo., and Cal.



4.—The Tribe of John,—the third in size, has flourished in N. Y., Pa., Ohio, and Mich.

5.—The Tribe of William,—the smallest, is mostly confined to N. Y., Conn., N. J., Del., Iowa, Minn., and So. Dakota.

#### SCATTERING.

All of these Tribes are exceedingly scattered, so that usually only a few can be found in any one locality; but some have been traced to almost every State and Territory of the Union, and even to Canada, England, and Australia.

They have been found in forty-two of the sixty Counties in New York,—twenty Counties in Michigan, all the Counties in Rhode Island and Connecticut, many in Massachusetts, Vermont, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Iowa, etc., etc.

#### OCCUPATIONS.

The occupations of these people have been almost as diverse as their locations. The greater part of them of course have been Pioneers and Farmers; but a very large number have been Mechanics,—Carpenters, Cabinet-makers, Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths, Stonemasons, Printers, Clock-makers, Jewelers, Machinists, etc. Many have been Professional men,—Physicians, Surgeons, Lawyers, Clergymen, Teachers, Professors, Editors, Authors,

Artists, Actors, Brokers, Land Agents, Musicians, etc. Some have been Merchants, Clerks, Salesmen, Agents, Contractors, Gardeners, Fruit-growers, Stock-raisers, and Dealers in Stock. Some have been Rail Road men,—Conductors, Engineers, Brakemen, Station Agents, Auditors, Telegraphers, etc. Many have been employed in Civil Offices,—Sheriffs, Magistrates, Judges, State Representatives, State Senators, Bank Commissioners, Mayors, Policemen, etc.

Very many have been in the Military service of the Country,—ranging in rank from Private to Brigadier General; but no one is known to have been a Soldier by Profession,—nor a professional Politician. A few have been Truckmen, Miners, Fishermen, and Common Laborers.

#### PECUNIARY CIRCUMSTANCES.

In respect to wealth the Colegoves mostly belong to the great Middle Class of society.

Although there has been great diversity of condition, they have generally been in comfortable circumstances;—a few have become rich; and a few have been very poor.

One in California was the lucky finder of a gold nugget worth some six thousand dollars,—but afterwards lost all the hard earned savings of twenty years through an adverse decision of the Courts in regard to the privileges of mining. Another is said to own one third of a Gold Mine for which ten millions of dollars have been offered. Another still is the owner of ten shares in a gold Mining Company,—which Shares he would be very glad to sell at a very small advance above zero!

## NUMBERS.

Because some branches of the Family have become extinct, or have disappeared from certain localities, and because only a few of the name are usually found in one place, it has been supposed that the whole number is small, and that the Family is rapidly dying out.

This is a great mistake. The Family is numerous, and rapidly increasing. The Genealogy includes nearly two thousand descendants of Francis who were born Colegroves, besides more than one thousand Consorts (Husbands and Wives) from other Families; and of these more than one half are supposed to be now living. A Summary of Numbers, made from the Indexes, is given at page 40.

## WONDERFUL TRADITIONS.

In the absence of available Records some remarkable and surprising traditions concerning the origin of the Family in this Country have sprung up.

One of them is that the Family has sprung from three French Pirates, who, becoming tired of their predatory life, landed in America, and became citizens!! This story has been gravely told to me by several who were men of intelligence in regard to other matters.

I suppose it must have grown up, like the famous story of the Three Black Crows, from the circumstance that the Patriarch Francis was the cabin boy of the ship.

Another tradition equally baseless makes the Family to be of Dutch or German descent.

## NAMES OF PLACES.

Several places have taken their names from persons of our Family,—as the Village, Post Office, and R. R. station of Colegrove, McKean Co., Pa.;—a Post office of Los Angeles Co., California;—a place in White Co., Arkansas;—



another in Benton Co., Missouri;—and, probably, a certain R. R. station in Putnam Co., Florida; but in the case of “Colegrove by the Lake”, Hawthorne, Florida, the name was derived from an Orange Grove belonging to a Mr. Cole; and Coal Grove, in Lawrence Co., Ohio, is from a Grove near a Coal Mine. Colegrove Station, in Warren Co., Pa., should also be mentioned.

## AFFINITIES.

The numerous families allied by marriage with the Colegroves are as good as any there are in the country.

Some Colegrove women have married men of distinction; and some have been the mothers of distinguished men. From the various alliances it has happened that some of the Colegroves have been near blood-relations of some very noted men,—as Roger Williams, the founder of Rhode Island; Captain John Mason, one of the founders of Connecticut; Gen. Warren, who fell at the battle of Bunker Hill; President Millard Fillmore; Hon. Salmon P. Chase; Governor Thomas Corwin of Ohio; Dr. Lyman Beecher; etc.

## AFFLICTIONS.

Many and grievous afflictions have fallen upon various members of the Family. Whether

these have been greater, or more numerous, than have occurred in other families is not easy to determine; but they are certainly sufficient to excite commiseration for those who have suffered.

One man of intelligence, refinement, and tender sympathies, had an interesting family of five sons and two daughters; and thus was he smitten:

First, one of the daughters died in early childhood. Then a son of twenty five years, very studious, and of great promise, died of cholera.

The same year the remaining daughter, beautiful, lovely, and of remarkable taste and skill, died on the very day which had been appointed for her marriage.

Next, another son in the bloom of early manhood, having gone to California, was murdered there for the gold he had obtained.

The next year died his wife, the mother of these children, who had for eighteen years been mostly confined to her bed with a lingering disease.

Then another son, a skillful workman, amiable, and greatly beloved by all his companions, died from wounds which he received in the army.

The next year another son, also in the army, died in consequence of exposure and hardships at Chancellorsville.

Then his favorite sister, seeing her husband buried in the earth by the caving in of a pit which he was excavating,—having neither help nor tools,—worked with her bare hands in removing the earth and stones that had fallen upon him until both skin and flesh were worn away, and the bones appeared; and all her efforts not availing to save his life, her reason failed; and she spent her remaining days a maniac.

This same man was himself a soldier in the War of 1812, and suffered great hardships from lack of provisions and otherwise while in the army. His company, whose term of enlistment had long since expired, having lived for three weeks on parched corn, and then having been entirely without food for three days, disbanded irregularly; and hence he was never able to obtain his Land Warrant as those did who had been regularly discharged.

Stricken and bereaved, the sorrowful old man passed the remnant of his days with his one remaining son.

In another case a widow saw eight of her children carried to their graves within three weeks from Diphtheria.

In still another case a man, having buried five of his children, was deserted by his wife, and swindled out of the most of his little hard earned property.

In a large number of cases families of young children have been made helpless orphans by the sudden deaths of their fathers in early manhood.

These children, poor, and without education, have found their lot in life a hard one. They are truly subjects for very great sympathy.

#### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS.

1.—Differing widely among themselves in respect to natural ability and culture, the Colegroves are in general people of more than average intelligence and capacity; and hence in their various spheres they have usually been prominent leaders.

2.—They also manifest strong individuality of character, so that they are often called peculiar, and sometimes even eccentric. They are decided in their opinions, and maintain them with firmness. Usually quiet and unassuming, yet they have a desire, determination, and ability, to excel in something.



3.—They often manifest great versatility of talent, and are able to do many things. Hence they readily adapt themselves to circumstances, and frequently adapt the circumstances to themselves. Those who are Scholars are multifarious in their acquirements. It was formerly said of one who was a Teacher that he could teach more different subjects, and teach them well, than any other man in the Country. They are distinguished for great originality of thought, and are very self-reliant. Hence they have often devised and successfully accomplished undertakings which to others seemed utterly impossible.

4.—They are in most cases industrious, frugal, and enterprising. Most have been Pioneers in the clearing, settlement, and organization, of new towns and States. Always some of them have been upon the frontiers as the frontiers have advanced from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Some of them have developed very remarkable business ability.

5.—Physically they have been strong and vigorous,—many of them tall and graceful,—some of great beauty of form and countenance,—and a large proportion of them have been

healthy and long-lived. No instances of extreme longevity have occurred among them; but many have lived more than ninety years,—and a much larger number from eighty to ninety. One of them has been said to have lived to the age of one hundred and two years; but the records show that he died at the age of ninety-one.

In stature many have ranged from six feet to six feet and four inches in height; though many of course have been much less than six feet.

In complexion etc., there is much diversity; but the prevailing type has been a fair skin, with dark hair and eyes,—either black or brown. Some have had red hair; and some have had blue eyes; some also grey eyes. In one very remarkable family seventeen children were born to one mother. One of these died in infancy; and of the surviving eight boys and eight girls, four boys and four girls had dark hair and eyes, but the other four boys and four girls had light hair and eyes! all but one of these lived to adult age; and nearly all of them are living now. (pp. 361, etc.)

6.—Morally these people have usually been upright, consciencious, and religious. The same diversity however is noticeable in their church preferences as in other departments. Some are found in almost every religious denomination; but probably there have been more in the Baptist Church than in any other.

They have generally been noted for sobriety; but this family, like every other, has suffered somewhat from the Alcoholic Fiend. Several have lost property, character, and life through intemperance. One of the brightest, most beautiful, most highly privileged, and most promising of the young men of forty years ago is now a miserable wreck from this cause.

7.—In like manner the Colegroves have been distributed among political Parties; but in respect to Patriotism there is found no diversity. They have universally manifested a strong love for their Country, and a readiness to engage in its service and defense. The first Colegrove born in America lost his life in his Country's service at the taking of Port Royal, Nova Scotia, in 1710; and since that time the family has been liberally represented in the Army in every War in which the country has been engaged. Many have thus sacrificed their lives; and others have suffered from toils, hardships, and wounds. During the Rebellion they seem

to have been without exception loyal to the Union. Many of them were in the Union Armies, and did good service there; but, so far as can be ascertained, no one of them ever served in the Rebel Armies. It has been asserted that there was one in the rebel battalion called the Nansemond Cavalry; but a careful investigation has shown that such was not the fact; and I have no doubt that all such rumors are false.

8.—Scarcely any one of the race has ever been convicted, or even accused, of any sort of crime. No one of the Family has ever been arraigned for a capital offense.

A person called George Colegrove was formerly, about 1884, convicted of burglary and murder in Wisconsin, and is now serving out a life sentence in the Penitentiary of that State for the crime; but he is not a Colegrove at all. He was a wretched vile boy, who had been befriended and brought up by one of the Colegroves, but had been sent away; and he is supposed to have been returning for the purpose of murdering his benefactor, when he committed on the way the crime for which he is imprisoned. (pp 370 and 576).



9.—The family feeling is strong among all its members, although there has been a great neglect of Records and of mutual correspondence. Reunions on a large scale have not been practicable on account of the scattering; but a few very pleasant local ones have occurred; and some others are projected. I trust that they will become much larger and much more frequent.

10.—The art of Oratory has not been cultivated by very many of the family; but a few have attained a very considerable proficiency in it.

11.—The Poetical temperment and talent have been well developed in a considerable number; and some of them have written much excellent Poetry.

12.—A dignified deportment has been almost a universal characteristic of the family,—indicating a commendable thoughtfulness and self-respect.

13.—Finally it is evident that this family has had a share, and by no means an inconsiderable one, in the development of this great Country; and certainly the earnest hope may be allowed that its ever increasing influence may hereafter always be for good, and that its individual members may in all coming time be distinguished for virtue, honor, usefulness, and happiness.

## COLEGROVES.

## CONSORTS.

Tribes.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Eli.....	80	68	148	42	35	77
Stephen.....	439	374	813	239	221	460
Francis.....	280	243	523	127	109	236
John.....	141	109	250	51	56	107
William.....	57	48	105	28	25	53
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals,	997	842	1839	487	446	933
			933			
			<hr/>			

No. Names in Indexes, 2772

Adding 125 Consorts whose names have not been ascertained, and also 126 children (most of whom died very young), we find the whole number of persons included in this work to be 3,023, besides those of the Canada Branch. This does not include the children of the Colegrove women who have gone into other families.

## FAMILY RELICS, ETC.

---

Family Relics serve an admirable purpose in connecting the Present with the Past, and are extremely interesting to those who love the memory of their kindred. It would be well, if many more Relics were preserved and handed down from generation to generation. Our people have been too careless in regard to this; and hence the present enterprise has been more difficult than it would otherwise have been. The few things of this kind which are mentioned in the following pages have been of great service to the Author; and he has had frequent occasion to regret the loss of others which might easily have been saved, if their value had been appreciated. Family papers (Letters, Wills, Deeds, Etc.) ought to be kept for the benefit of future generations, and especially for the use of future Historians. Family Records, whether in Bibles or otherwise, should be made as complete as possible, and should be kept with the utmost care and diligence. The longer they are kept, the more valuable they become.

## AN OLD LETTER.

The following Letter was written by the first Nathan Colegrove (a son of Stephen's. Francis, the Patriarch) from Middletown, Vermont, to his children (son Uri and wife) at Sullivan, Madison Co., N. Y. It is pathetic and full of Historic interest. The original is in the possession of Mr. Carroll D. Lansing of Perryville, N. Y., who is a great-grandson of Uri Colegrove, to whom the letter is addressed.

The letter is given unchanged in regard to spelling, capitals, etc., and considering the time and circumstances in which it was written, it is certainly a very creditable production. The Nathan and Calvin mentioned in the letter were sons of the writer. This Nathan lived at Fairfax, Vt.

Calvin afterwards settled near his brother Uri in N. Y., and died there while yet quite young.

It appears that the bereaved children came to Middletown according to their grandfather's invitation; and their mother found a refuge in the home of the younger Nathan.



Middletown, October 6th, 1807.

Loving Children:—

I now take this opportunity to write you hoping these few lines will find you in health as thru the goodness of God they leave us at present—I got home the thursday after I left your house and found my family all well and blessed be God for it.

I received your letter in which you informed me of John's death and it was heavy news to me and all the family—

Mr. Bigelo preached a funeral sermon on the occasion from these words in Ecclesiastes the seventh chapter and fourteenth verse—but in the days of adversity consider—and, it was a solemn time with us all—

Now my dear children let me exort you to see to it that your peace is made with God, let me pray you in Christ's stead be ye reconciled to God for if you are reconciled to God then because Christ lives ye shall live also—

I wrote you a letter dated 10th of September—Naffe got here this morning and informs me that the man that you sent the letter by informed you that we were coming after John's family which is not so for her conduct has been such here that there is not one of the family that would wish to have her come in amongst them, but the children must be taken care of,

your mother says that she will take one of the girls and take care of it so long as she is able and Eathemy Fillmore says that he will take John and do by him as his own, and I expect that I can find a place for the other oldest girl and if the woman is willing that the children should come here [I wish] that you would write to me and Calven will come and bring the children and Calven says that he would be glad to have you make a market for one or two potash kettles and he will come and bring them. It is a sickly time here—Simon Prisby is dead and Elizabeth Blunt is dead and several sick with the fever. Mr. Jellet died the morning I came home. Nathan went from here on Monday last and our friends there are all well so no more at present but shall take leave to subscribe ourselves Your most loving and affectionate parents until death.

NATHAN, MIRIAM COLEGROVE.

This Miriam, wife of Nathan, was originally a Fillmore,—a sister (probably) to Eathemy Fillmore, and a great aunt to the President, Millard Fillmore.

Moreover the mother of this Nathan was a Millard, and also a near relation of Millard Fillmore.

#### AN OLD POWDER HORN.

Mr. Lester G. Colegrove of Plainfield, Will Co., Ill., has a large Powder Horn, wrought with much care and some skill, which formerly belonged to Stephen Colegrove of Foster, R. I., one of the sons of Francis, and father of the Nathan above mentioned. From the carving upon this Horn it appears that it was made for Stephen by a man in Lebanon, Conn., whose name is placed upon his work, with the date of its execution.

#### AN OLD CANE.

The Author of this Work has an old walking Cane which once belonged to his great-grandfather, Benjamin, a son of the Stephen mentioned above, and a soldier at the siege of Louisburgh in 1745. This Cane is quite unique. It is made of hickory, and has the appearance of having been carved out from a board. It is of one piece, but has a handle on one side, much like the handle of a jug. A knob from another piece is a modern addition to it.

## AN OLD HOUSE.

In the town of Coventry, R. I., about a mile east, by the carriage road, from the village of Oneco in Conn., is the old house in which John Colegrove, son of the Stephen, and brother of the Nathan above mentioned, used to live.

This house is in a state of good preservation; and the interior of it remains almost exactly as it was when John occupied it. It has even now quite an imposing appearance; and when it was new, it must have been, for that time and place, a very superior house.

## AN OLD CEMETERY.

Very near the village of Oneco, and not far from the State Line between Connecticut and Rhode Island, is an old Cemetery in which are buried the above named Stephen and John with their wives,—the wife of Jonathan, another son of Stephen,—and a considerable number of their descendants. It is rather probable that the Patriarch Francis is also buried there; but there is no monument to show it; and no one can be found who has any knowledge of the old graves without monuments.

It would seem a very fitting thing to do, if the descendants of the Patriarch should erect a Monument to his memory in this Cemetery.



## The "Will" of Benjamin Colegrove.

(pp. 109 and 648).

---

I, Benjamin Colegrove of Voluntown in Windham County, and State of Connecticut, being in sound mind and memory, contemplating that it is appointed unto men once to die, and after death the Judgment, do make ordain and appoint this my last Will and Testament:

Item. First I give my sons Christopher and Benjamin Colegrove one hundred dollars each, to be paid to them within one year after my decease.

Item. Second. I give to my son Elisha Brown and his wife Thankful Brown the use and improvement of the farm where the said Brown lives during their natural lives, that is, as long as either of them shall live; and likewise I give my Daughter Thankful Brown all my household furniture, beds and bedding, and clothing and wearing apparel.

The remainder of my personal property, after paying my just debts and the cost of settling my Estate, I give to my sons Stephen and Eli Colegrove to be equally divided between them both; and at the decease of Elisha Brown and Thankful his wife I give the farm I now own to my four sons, Christopher, Benjamin, Stephen and Eli Colegrove, to be equally divided

to them or their legal heirs; and lastely I constitute and appoint my son Stephen Colegrove Executor to this my last Will and Testament; in witness whereof I have hereonto set my hand and seal.

BENJAMIN COLEGROVE.

---

### THE GENEALOGY.

This Genealogy is unusually complete and accurate; but still it is not to be supposed that *every* member of the Family has been discovered and located. If that were so, it would be almost a miraculous thing. It is certain, however, that the number of those omitted from the list must be very small. Some additional dates and other desirable points might be obtained if the Author had another fifty years of life and some other thousands of dollars to expend in the search; but under the actual circumstances the best has been done which could be done.

One who attempts to use the record should study carefully the explanations given on the next two pages before proceeding further. He should also observe especially that there is a separate Index of Names, and another of Consorts, for each of the five Tribes of the Family. Hence in looking for any particular name, if he

does not know to which Tribe it belongs, it may be necessary for him to refer in succession to the several Indexes.

## EXPLANATIONS.

---

1.—A separate page is assigned to each family and usually to each male over twenty one years old, unless he is known to have died unmarried.

2.—The children of each family are numbered, when possible, in the order of their ages.

3.—The figures in the lefthand margins, opposite names, refer to other pages where those names occur.

4.—The Roman Numerals mark the several Generations, counted from the Patriarch of the Family.

5.—If a copy of this Book shall come into the possession of any married man whose name is not carried forward from his parental page, he should carry it forward in manuscript to one of the blank page, left for that purpose between the Genealogy and the Biographies. In this way the record of any family may be extended indefinitely.

6.—The Biographical Sketches are placed in a group after the Genealogy, and with separate references.

7.—The following Abbreviations are used :  
b.-born ; d.-died, or dead ; m.-married ; s.-son of,  
or son ; dr.-daughter ; ch.-child or children.

8.—The names are grouped by Tribes, Generations, and Families. The names of the Tribes are placed at the heads of the alternate pages. The Generations are marked by the Roman Numerals on each page ; and those of the same Generation are placed on consecutive pages.

The names carried forward from each Family Group are also placed on consecutive pages.

9.—A General Index precedes, and an Index of Biographies follows, the Indexes of Names and Consorts.

A name given in the Index will not be found at the top of the page indicated, but in the list of children there. If the name occurs elsewhere, the figures in the margin will give the page.

10.—The Interrogation Point within Curves, (?), placed after dates, etc., implies some uncertainty.



23 etc. I. FRANCIS COLEGROVE, the  
 Patriarch (Pedigree not known), of  
 Warwick, R. I.; Farmer and Pioneer;  
 b. in 1667 (?); d. about 1759 (?);  
 (m. 1st, in 1688 (?),  
 m. 2nd, in 1728 (?), Hannah )

He is supposed to have lived near the place  
 now called Colegrove's Corners. See Biog-  
 raphy, p. 643. Also pp, 23 to 26, and 46.

## II. CHILDREN.

- 52 1.—Eli, of Warwick, R. I.
- 105 2.—Stephen, of Foster, R. I.
- 349 3.—Francis, of Stonington, Conn.
- 477 4.—John, of South Kingston, R. I.
- 5.—Mary, b. June 2, 1729.
- 6.—Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1729.  
 (m., 1753, John Williams).
- 547 7.—William, of the Highlands, N. Y.

- 51 II. ELI COLEGROVE, s. Francis;  
—of Warwick, R. I.; Farmer and  
Soldier;  
b. in 1689 (?); d. in 1710 at the taking  
of the fortress of Port Royal in Nova  
Scotia.  
(m. )

The first Colegrove in America to sacrifice his life in the service of his Country.

This was during Queen Anne's War.

### III. CHILDREN.

- 53 1.—Oliver, of Exeter, R. I.  
2.—Christopher, of Exeter, R. I.; —  
drowned in Beach Pond, near the  
Colegrove Rocks. (Not m.)  
54 3.—Eleazer, of Exeter, R. I.

- 52 III. OLIVER COLEGROVE, s. Eli, s.  
Francis;—of Exeter R. I.; Farmer and  
Justice of the Peace.  
b. in 1708 (?); d. ;  
(m. ).

IV. CHILDREN.

- 55 1.—Jonathan, of Richmond, R. I.  
2.—Mary, b. ; d. ;  
(m. David Potter of Richmond R. I.)  
56 3.—Eli, of DeRuyter, Madison Co., N. Y.  
57 4.—Joseph, of DeRuyter, N. Y.  
58 5.—Nathan, of Truxton, Cortland Co.,  
N. Y.  
6.—Browning, of DeRuyter, N. Y.  
(Not m.)  
59 7.—William, of Truxton, N. Y.  
60 8.—Amos, of DeRuyter, N. Y.  
61 9.—Thomas, of Truxton, N. Y.  
10.—Ruth, b. ; d. ;  
(m. Wm. Perkins), of Truxton, N. Y.  
11.—Polly, b. ; d. ;  
(m. Arnold Barbour), of Panama,  
Chaut. Co., N. Y.





- 53 IV. JONATHAN COLEGROVE, s. Oliver s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Richmond, R. I.; Farmer; b. ; d. about 1850; (m. )

A pleasant man and much respected.

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Polly, b. ; d. ;  
much afflicted; (not m.)
- 2.—Sarah, b. ; d. in 1848; (not m.)
- 3.—Abby, b. ; d. in 1847; (not m.)
- 4.—Eliza, b. ; d. ;  
(m. Burlingame).
- 5.—Melissa, b. ;  
(m. Matthew Stillman); of New London, Conn.
- 6.— (son died young).
- 7.— “ “ “
- 8.— “ “ “
- 9.— “ “ “

- 53 IV. ELI COLEGROVE, s. Oliver, s.  
 Eli, s. Francis;—of DeRuyter, Madison Co. N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. in 1763 (?); d. ;  
 (m. Mary Coon).

V. CHILDREN.

- 63 1.—Browning, of Albion, Mich.  
 64 2.—David, of , Mich.  
 3.—Percilla, b. in 1795; d. in 1807.  
 4.—Polly, b. March 29, 1797; d. March 16,  
 1884. (m. Joseph Waters), of Fabius,  
 Onondago Co., N. Y.  
 5.—Esther, b. Nov. 30, 1799;  
 (m. Stephen Pope), of Fabius, N. Y.  
 6.—Permelia, b. in 1801; d.  
 (m. Almerion Underwood), of Oxford,  
 Henry Co., Ill.  
 7.—Oliver, b. in 1803; d. in 1814.  
 8.—Eliza, b. in 1805;  
 (m. Joseph Bryant), of Oxford, Henry  
 Co., Ill.

- 53 IV. JOSEPH COLEGROVE, s. Oliver,  
s. Eli, s. Francis;—of DeRuyter, Madi-  
son Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b. in 1765; d.  
in 1840;  
(m. 1st Hannah  
m. 2d )

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Sallie, b. ;  
65 2.—Oliver, of Truxton, Cortland Co., N.Y.  
66 3.—Jedediah, of Truxton, N. Y.  
67 4.—Thomas Kenyon, of Truxton, N. Y.

- 53 IV. NATHAN COLEGROVE, s. Oliver,  
s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Truxton, Cort-  
land Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. in 1780 (?); d. in Iowa about 1860;  
(m. Polly Davis).

Went in 1841 to Silver Lake, Town of Free-  
dom, Washtenaw Co., Mich., and afterwards to  
Iowa.

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ruth, b. about 1805;  
68 2.—James Davis, of Eau Claire, Wis.  
3.—Desire, b. ;  
4.—Betsey, b. ;  
69 5.—Christopher, of Andover, Allegany  
Co., N. Y.  
6.—Esther, b. ;  
7.—Mary Ann, b. ;  
8.—Hancy, b. ;  
9.—Philura, b. ;  
10.—Nathan T., b. ; d. at 15 years.  
11.— s. d. in infancy.  
12.— dr. “ “  
13.— “ “ “  
14.— “ “ “



- 53 IV. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Truxton, Cortland Co., N. Y., and then of Tioga Co., Pa.; Farmer;  
 b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Susan Brightman).

V. CHILDREN.

- 70 1.—Henry Brightman, of Lawrenceville, Tioga Co., Pa.  
 2.—Sallie, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Fox); no Ch.  
 3.—Betsey, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Isaac Locey); 3 Ch.  
 4.—Polly, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Elisha Soule); 11 Ch.  
 5.—Amanda, b. ;  
 (m. Joseph McCollum); 15 Ch.

- 53 IV. AMOS COLEGROVE, s. Oliver, s.  
Eli, s. Francis;—of DeRuyter, Madison Co., N. Y. Farmer.  
(m. Lydia Bragden).

## V

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Joseph, of Montville, Cayuga Co.,  
N. Y.

- 53 IV. THOMAS COLEGROVE, s. Oliver,  
s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Truxton, N. Y.  
and then of Tioga Co., Pa., Farmer;  
b. Feb. 22, 1785; d. Feb. 3, 1854;  
(m. Polly Brightman, b. Feb. 3, 1791;  
d. Dec. 1864).

V. CHILDREN.

- 71 1.—Taber T. of Lawrenceville, Pa.  
72 2.—Zachariah Paddock, of Truxton,  
N. Y.  
73 3.—John N. of Hale Lake, Iosco Co.  
Mich.  
4.—Willett S., b. Sept. 17, 1812; d. Sept.  
13, 1822.  
5.—Charlotta, b. May 17, 1822; d. Aug.  
1, 1863;  
(m. David Hills), of Farmington,  
Tioga Co., Pa.  
6.—Marilda, b. Oct. 1, 1824; d. Aug. 27,  
1851;  
(m. Daniel Hills), of Farmington, Pa.  
74 7.—Willett S., of Osceola, Tioga Co., Pa.  
75 8.—Andrew J., of Tioga, Tioga Co., Pa.  
76 9.—George Thomas, of Elbridge, Pa.  
77 10.—Henry B., of Lawrenceville, Tioga  
Co., Pa.  
11.—Orilla S., b. June 5, 1838;  
(m. Robert Babcock), of Lawrence-  
ville, Pa.

- 54 IV. FRANCIS COLEGROVE, s. Eleazer, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Coventry, R. I., and then of New York, N. Y. b. in 1737 (?) d. ;  
(m. 1764, Martha Bogart, of New York).

Admitted a Freeman in R. I. in 1758.

V.

CHILDREN.



- 56 V. BROWNING COLEGROVE, s. Eli,  
s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Albion  
(?), Mich; Farmer;  
b. in 1791; d. ;  
(m. )

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.— dr., b. ;  
(m. ), of Albion, Mich.  
2.— dr., died young.

- 56 V. DAVID COLEGROVE, s. Eli, s.  
 Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Mich.  
 and then of                    Wis.; Farmer;  
 b. in 1793; d. about 1888;  
 (m. Eunice Coon).

## V.

## CHILDREN.

- |     |                                   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 1.— | dr. died in childhood.            |
| 2.— | s., d. in infancy.                |
| 3.— | dr. of                    , Minn. |
| 4.— | “ “                    “          |
| 5.— | “ “                    “          |

- 57 V. OLIVER COLEGROVE, s. Joseph,  
s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Trux-  
ton, Cortland Co., N. Y.;  
b. about 1806; d. young;  
(m. Laton).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Jane, b. ;  
(m. Elias Merritt); a large family
- 2.—John, was drowned in New Jersey.
- 3.—Harriet, b. ;  
(m. John Perry), of Auburn, Cayuga  
Co., N. Y.

- 57 V. JEDEDIAH COLEGROVE, s.  
 Joseph, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of  
 Truxton, Cortland Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. \_\_\_\_\_ Button).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 79 1.—James C., of So. Cortland, N. Y.  
 2.—Erastus, b. in 1825; d. Oct. 19, 1889;  
 Mason;  
 (m. Annie Tiffany); no Ch.  
 3.—Hiram, of Brookfield, N. Y. and of  
 Jasper, N. Y.; b. June 17, 1828; d.  
 Dec. 10, 1857; (not m.)

- 57 V. THOMAS KENYON COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Joseph, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s.  
 Francis;—of Truxton, N. Y.;  
 b. ; d. March 28, 1824.  
 (m. Laton).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 80 1.—George, of Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 2.—Melissa, b. ;  
 (m. Whaley), of Auburn, N. Y.  
 3.—Hannah, b. ;  
 (m. Pardon Angell), of ; 3 Ch.



- 58 V. JAMES DAVIS COLEGROVE, s.  
Nathan, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;  
—of Eu Claire, Wis.; b. in 1807;  
(m. Norinda Webster).

VI. CHILDREN.

- |      |        |
|------|--------|
| 1.—  | s., d. |
| 2.—  | dr.    |
| 3.—  | dr.    |
| etc. |        |

- 58 V. CHRISTOPHER COLEGROVE,  
s. Nathan, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;  
—of Andover, Allegany Co., N. Y.;  
Farmer and Mechanic;  
b. Nov. 2, 1810;  
(m., 1839, Betsey Brown).

Served as a Mechanic in the Army at Nashville, in 1864.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Juliette, b. in 1835;  
(m. 1st, I. Judson Scribner.  
m. 2nd, George Drexley), of Salamanca, N. Y.
- 81 2.—Orville, of Kansas City, Mo.
- 82 3.—Warren, of Eau Claire, Wis.
- 83 4.—William Henry, of Maryland, Va. (?)
- 84 5.—George, of Austin, Potter Co., Pa.
- 6.—Ellen Ophelia, b. in 1850;  
(m. Siney Sheldon), of Providence,  
R. I.
- 7.—Ida Adelia, b. in 1852; d. ;  
(m. James Clemens).
- 8.—Charles, b. May 30, 1847; d. in infancy.
- 9.—William H., b. Sept. 3, 1843; d. in infancy.

- 59 V. HENRY BRIGHTMAN COLE-  
GROVE, s. William, s. Oliver, s. Eli,  
s. Francis;—of Lawrenceville, Tioga  
Co., Pa.; Lumberman;  
b. <sup>TRINN</sup> ;  
(m. Annie Fox).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—<sup>Mary Ann</sup> dr., b. ;  
(m. George Day)
2. <sup>Alvonia</sup> dr. b. ;  
(m. ).
3. <sup>Amos</sup>
4. <sup>Emmaline</sup>
5. <sup>Ann Rosella Colegrove</sup>  
married John Wesley French  
children  
Elmer French  
Truman French  
Maybelle  
Harry  
Tacie  
Birdie (Ethel)  
B 1883 Edith married }  
W E Hawley }

- 61 V. TABER T. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;  
 —of Lawrenceville, Tioga Co., Pa.;  
 Farmer;  
 b. July 25, 1808;  
 (m. Charlotte ( ) ).

VI. CHILDREN.

*1907*  
 1. Dorothy Hawley married R M Shreuf  
 daughter Linda Ann  
 2. Wm E Hawley Jr married Angelinda  
 daughter  
 3. Graham Jackson  
 children  
 Wm Jackson Hawley  
 1938  
 Ann E Randerzo  
 1961

- 61 V. ZACHARIAH PADDOCK COLE-  
GROVE, s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli,  
s. Francis;—of Fabius, Onondaga Co.,  
N. Y., Farmer and Miller;  
b. Sept. 26, 1810; d. June 26, 1881;  
(m. Eliza Prall, b. Oct. 2, 1813; d.  
July 9, 1890).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Polly S., b. Feb. 7, 1834.  
(m. Benjamin Gallinger), of Apulia,  
N. Y.
- 2.—Phebe Ann, b. Aug. 12, 1835;  
(m. Wm. Belden d.), of Jamesville,  
N. Y.
- 85 3.—Omar, of Syracuse, N. Y.
- 4.—Sarah L., b. March 20, 1840; d. Jan.  
31, 1842.
- 86 5.—John, of Cortlandville, N. Y.
- 6.—Esther, b. May 26, 1844;  
(m. Samuel P. McPhail), of Cleve-  
land, Ohio.
- 7.—Emma, b. Jan. 14, 1848;  
(m. Charles B. Church), of Fabius,  
N. Y.



- 61 V. JOHN N. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Thomas s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;  
 —of Hale Lake, Iosco Co., Mich. b.  
 Jan. 31, 1816; d. Aug. 13, 1886.  
 (m. Ann Gowdy, d. Feb. 1, 1885).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 87 1.—Hiram, of Hale Lake, Iosco Co.,  
 Mich.  
 2.—Matilda, b. ;  
 (m. Eli Ames), of Steuben Co., N. Y.  
 3.—Susan, b. ;  
 (m. Alexander McGuire).  
 4.—Emma, b. ;  
 (m. Christopher Rymer).  
 5.—Henrietta, b. ;  
 (m. Henry Upson).  
 6.—Marilda, b. ; d. , aged 40.  
 (m. ).  
 7.—Minora, b. ; d. , aged 23.  
 8.—Nora, b. ; d. , aged 20.  
 9.—Henry, b. ; d. , aged 12.  
 10.— dr., d. in infancy.  
 11.— dr., “ “ “

- 61 V. WILLETT STILLMAN COLE-  
GROVE, s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli,  
s. Francis;—of Osceola, Tioga Co.,  
Pa.; Farmer;  
b. Jan. 17, 1827;  
(m. Catherine Smith).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 88 1.—Warren Jerome, of Ann Arbor, Mich.  
89 2.—Arthur D., of Detroit, Mich.  
3.—Ida, b. June 4, 1864;  
90 4.—Herman, of Osceola, Pa.

- 61 V. ANDREW JACKSON COLE-  
GROVE, s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli,  
s. Francis;—of Tioga, Tioga Co., Pa.;  
b. Jan. 11, 1829;  
(m. Elizabeth Barnes).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Delphina, b. Apr. 10, 1849;  
(m. Sawyer), of Mich. 6 ch.  
91 2.—Dennis Wilbur, of Tioga, Pa.  
92 3.—Emory J., of Orono, Osceola Co.,  
Mich.  
4.—Leonora Orcela, b. July 1, 1857;  
(m. Dan. Goodridge), of Tioga, Pa.  
8 ch.  
5.—Polly Almeda, b. May 14, 1859;  
(m. William Gale), of Keeneyville,  
Pa.  
93 6.—Taber T., of Tioga, Pa.  
94 7.—Morgan P., of Tioga, Pa.

- 61 V. GEORGE THOMAS COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli,  
 s. Francis;—of Elbridge, Tioga Co.,  
 Pa.; Farmer;  
 b. Aug. 19, 1830;  
 (m. Clarissa A. Bradley).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 95 1.—Eugene, of Mitchell Creek, Tioga Co.,  
 Pa.  
 2.—Martha, b. Feb., 1858;  
 3.—James Edgar, (not m.), b. ; d. at 27.  
 96 4.—William Warren, of Addison, N. Y.  
 5.—Alma, b. ;  
 (m. Byrome Paris), of Jackson Sum-  
 mit, Tioga Co., Pa.  
 6.—Cora, b. 1874.

- 61 V. HENRY B. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;  
 —of Lawrenceville, Pa.  
 b. Apr. 26, 1832;  
 (m. ).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Sarah, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Emory J. Colegrove, p. 92), of  
 Orono, Osceola Co., Mich.  
 2.—Kate, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Emory J. Colegrove, p. 92), of  
 Orono, Osceola Co., Mich.





- 66 VI. JAMES C. COLEGROVE, s. Jed-  
ediah, s. Joseph, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s.  
Francis;—of So. Cortland, Cortland  
Co., N. Y.; Carpenter;  
b. May 20, 1822;  
(m., 1844, Jane Miller).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Fidelia, b. July 9, 1845;  
(m. George H. Humiston), 4 Ch.  
2.—Anna A., b. July 5, 1847;  
(m., 1875, Oscar A. Smith).  
97 3.—James H., of Ithaca, N. Y.  
98 4.—Charles, of So. Cortland, N. Y.  
99 5.—Francis M., of Cortland, N. Y.  
100 6.—John F., of So. Cortland, N. Y.  
101 7.—Fred R., of Utica, N. Y.  
8.—Mary A., b. Dec. 31, 1863;  
(m., 1882, Wallace W. Rooks). 3 ch.

- 67 VI. (Rev). GEORGE COLEGROVE,  
s. T. Kenyon, s. Joseph, s. Oliver, s. Eli,  
s. Francis;—of Ann Arbor, Mich.  
(1891); Minister of the Gospel;  
b. May 26, 1824; d. suddenly Dec. 3,  
1893.  
(m. 1st, Ann DeLamater;  
m. 2nd, Julia E. Root).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Anna Maria, b. June 18, 1844; d.  
March 20, 1859.
- 2.—Marris Adelbert, b. July 13, 1849; d.  
June 20, 1892.
- 3.—Florence Gertrude, b. Jan. 25, 1857;  
d. June 6, 1865.

- 69 VI. ORVILLE COLEGROVE, s.  
 Christopher, s. Nathan, s. Oliver, s.  
 Eli, s. Francis;—of Kansas City, Mo.;  
 Coal Dealer;  
 b. Aug. 28, 1837;  
 (m. Emily Smith).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 102 1.—William, of Kansas City, Mo.

- 69 VI. WARREN COLEGROVE, s. Christopher, s. Nathan, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Eau Claire, Wis.; (left Eau Claire about 1880).  
b. Dec. 20, 1839;

## VII.

## CHILDREN.



69 VI. WILLIAM HENRY COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Christopher, s. Nathan. s.  
 Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Va.  
 b. in 1843; d. in 1867;  
 (m. Helen ).

Served in the Army four years.

VII. CHILDREN.

1.— dr.

- 69 VI. GEORGE COLEGROVE, s. Christopher, s. Nathan, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Austin, Potter Co., Pa.; Engineer;  
b. Aug. 17, 1849;  
(m. Helen ).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Rossie, of Austin, Pa., b. in 1885;
- 2.—Willie, “ “ “ b. in 1886;
- 3.—Katie, b. in 1888.

- 71 VI. OMAR COLEGROVE, s. Zachariah P., s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli. s. Francis;—of Syracuse, N. Y.;  
b. Jan. 14, 1838;  
(m. Lydia Paine, b., 1847).

Was in the Army three years.

VII. CHILDREN.

1.—Myrtie, b. in 1882.

2.—Claude, b. Nov. 9, 1884; d. Aug. 29, 1891.

- 72 VI. JOHN COLEGROVE, s. Zachariah P., s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Cortlandville, Cortland Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. Feb. 7, 1842; d. May 13, 1891;  
(m. Frances Russell, b. in 1846).

Was in the Army three years, and was wounded in the battle of the Wilderness.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Nina, b. in 1866;
- 2.—Ida May, b. in 1875; d. March 15, 1889.

- 73 VI. HIRAM COLEGROVE, s. John  
N., s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s.  
Francis;—of Hale Lake, Iosco Co.,  
Mich.; Blacksmith;  
b. Nov. 27, 1839;  
(m. Leonora Constantia Phinney).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Minnie May, b. Aug. 2, 1866;  
103 2.—William Henry Edward, of Salt Lake,  
Mich.



- 74 VI. WARREN JEROME COLE-  
GROVE, s. Willett S., s. Thomas, s.  
Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Ann  
Arbor, Mich.; Mail Agent;  
b. July 4, 1851;  
(m., 1871, Eliza Sawyer).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Charles Arthur, b. June 4, 1872.
- 2.—Willett Stillman, b. April 20, 1875.
- 3.—Frank, b. Mar. 23, 1878.
- 4.—John, b. Apr. 13, 1881.

- 74 VI. ARTHUR D. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Willett S., s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli,  
 s. Francis;—of Detroit, Mich.; Insur-  
 ance Agent;  
 b. Jan. 31, 1860;  
 (m. Emma Houselander).

VII. CHILDREN.

1.—

- 74 VI. HERMAN COLEGROVE, s. Willett S., s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Osceola, Tioga Co., Pa.; Farmer;  
b. Feb. 19, 1872.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 75 VI. DENNIS WILBUR COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Andrew J., s. Thomas, s.  
 Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Tioga,  
 Tioga Co., Pa.;  
 b. Sept. 17, 1850;  
 (m. Maria White).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 75 VI. EMORY JUDSON COLEGROVE,  
s. Andrew J., s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s.  
Eli, s. Francis;—of Orono, Osceola  
Co., Mich.  
b. Sept. 15, 1852;  
(m. 1st, Sarah Colegrove, p. 77;  
m. 2nd, Kate Colegrove, p. 77).

VII. CHILDREN.

(By 1st wife).

- 1.—Etha, b. in 1878;
- 2.—Deloss, b. in 1880.

(By 2nd wife).

- 3.—Cassius, d. at 4 years.
- 4.— s. d. at 4 months.
- 5.— dr. b. in 1890.
- 6.—



- 75 VI. TABER T. COLEGROVE, s. Andrew J., s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Tioga, Tioga Co., Pa.; b. Jan. 26, 1863;  
(m. Ella Goodridge).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Frederick Morgan, b. Sept. 18, 1884.
- 2.—Dean Alfred, b. Jan. 7, 1888.
- 3.—Andrew Jackson, b. Jan. 20, 1890.

- 75 VI. MORGAN PADDOCK COLE-  
GROVE, s. Andrew J., s. Thomas, s.  
Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Tioga,  
Tioga Co., Pa.;  
b. June 16, 1865.

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 76 VI. EUGENE COLEGROVE, s.  
 George T., s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s.  
 Eli, s. Francis:—of Mitchell Creek,  
 Tioga Co., Pa.;  
 b. Jan. 24, 1854;  
 (m., 1886, Frances A. Hall).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Laura Isabel, b. Mar. 30, 1892; d.  
 Aug. 25, 1892.

- 76 VI. WILLIAM WARREN COLE-  
GROVE, s. George T., s. Thomas, s.  
Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Addi-  
son, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. May 28, 1863;  
(m. Mabel Schofield).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ella, b. Mar. 28, 1887;

- 79 VII. JAMES H. COLEGROVE, s.  
 James C., s. Jedediah, s. Joseph, s.  
 Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Ithaca,  
 N. Y.; Carpenter;  
 b. Aug. 6, 1849;  
 (m. , 1873, Mary Humiston).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—George H., b. in 1874 (?).
- 2.—Earl W., b. in 1876 (?).



- 79 VII. CHARLES COLEGROVE, s.  
James C., s. Jedediah, s. Joseph, s.  
Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of So.  
Cortland, Cortland Co., N. Y.; Car-  
penter;  
b. Nov. 5, 1852;

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 79 VII. FRANCIS M. COLEGROVE, s.  
 James C., s. Jedediah, s. Joseph, s.  
 Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of Cort-  
 land, Cortland Co., N. Y.; Cushion  
 Maker;  
 b. July 16, 1854;  
 (m. , 1875, Alice Taylor).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 79 VII. JOHN F. COLEGROVE, s.  
James C., s. Jedediah, s. Joseph, s.  
Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;—of So.  
Cortland, Cortland Co. N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. Jan. 11, 1857;

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.

79 VII. FRED R. COLEGROVE, s. James  
C., s. Jedediah, s. Joseph, s. Oliver, s.  
Eli, s. Francis; of Utica, N. Y.;  
Woolen Weaver;  
b. Feb. 1, 1861;  
(m. , 1886, Mrs. Helen Peckham).

VIII.

CHILDREN.

- 81 VII. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. Orville, s. Christopher, s. Nathan, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis ;—of Kansas City, Mo. ;  
b. ;  
(m. ).

VIII. CHILDREN.

1.—

- 87 VII. WILLIAM HENRY EDWARD  
 COLEGROVE, s. Hiram, s. John N.,  
 s. Thomas, s. Oliver, s. Eli, s. Francis;  
 —of Hale Lake, Iosco Co., Mich.;  
 Farmer;  
 b. Apr. 12, 1868;

VIII. CHILDREN.





- 41 II. STEPHEN COLEGROVE, Esq., s.  
Francis;—of Foster, R. I.; Farmer;  
b. in 1695; d. in 1787;  
(m. 1st Taylor (?)  
m. 2nd, 1740, Phebe Millard, b. in  
1707, d. Dec. 29th 1775, in her 69th  
year).

A man of prominence. See Biography, p. 646.

III. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife.)

- 106 1.—Stephen, jr. of Foster, R. I.  
107 2.—Thomas, of Brattleboro, Vt.  
108 3.—William, of Foster, R. I.  
109 4.—Benjamin, of Voluntown, Conn.  
5.—Mary, b. in 1731 (?);  
(m. 1st, 1759, Samuel Colegrove, p. 341;  
m. 2nd, 1773, Richard Nichols).

(By 2nd Wife.)

- 110 6.—Nathan, of Middletown, Vt.  
111 7.—John, of Coventry, R. I.  
112 8.—Jonathan, of Plainfield, Conn.  
113 9.—Isaac, of the General Fields in west-  
ern Conn.  
10.—Phebe, b. in 1749; d. in 1839;  
(m., 1779; Phineas Corwin), of Bridge-  
water, N. Y.  
See the Corwin Genealogy, p. 169.  
11.—Lotta, b. in 1751 (?);  
(m. Shepardson), of Fairfax, Vt.

- 105 III. STEPHEN COLEGROVE, jr., s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Foster, R. I.;  
Farmer; b. in 1722; d. in 1811;  
(m., 1748, Judith Aylesworth).

## IV.

## CHILDREN.

- 114 1.—Mager, of Edmeston, N. Y.  
115 2.—Stephen, of Edmeston, N. Y.  
3.—Reuben, of Foster, R. I. No ch.  
4.—Rachel, b. May 23, 1764; d. Dec. 28,  
1826.  
(m. —Ahijak Adams) of Syracuse, N.  
Y. Buried near Hemlock Lake, Liv-  
ingstone, Co., N. Y.

- 106 III. THOMAS COLEGROVE, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Brattleboro, Vt.; Farmer;  
 b. Apr. 23, 1724;  
 (m., Dec. 2, 1753, Rachel Aylesworth).  
 Admitted a Freeman of Warwick, R. I. in 1746.

IV. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Jessee, of Warwick, R. I.; b. Jan. 26, 1757;
- 2.—John, “ “ ;
- 3.—Elizabeth, b. Aug. 26, 1761;  
 (m., Apr. 20, 1794, Joshua Carr), of Coventry, R. I.
- 4.—Rachel, b. Mar. 13, 1767;  
 (m., Nov. 7, 1802, Job Whaley), of W. Greenwich, R. I.
- 5.—Esther, b. May 10, 1769,
- 117 6.—Lemuel, of Brattleboro, Vt.
- 7.—Reuben, “ “ born in 1778 (?) ;
- 118 8.—Thomas, of Guilford, Vt.

- 105 III. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Scituate, R.I.;  
 Farmer;  
 b. 1726 (?); d. ;  
 (m. Anna ).

#### IV. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Jeremiah, b. ; d. young.  
 119 2.—Jeremiah, of North Adams, Mass.  
 120 3.—Asaph, of Richfield, N. Y.  
 121 4.—William, of Scituate, R. I.  
 5.—Lydia, b. Apr. 20, 1763;  
 (m. , of  
 6.—Anna, b. Oct. 8, 1766.  
 7.—Esther, b. Jan. 1, 1770.  
 116 8.—Caleb, of Foster, R. I.

- 105 III. BENJAMIN COLEGROVE, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Voluntown,  
 Windham Co., Conn.; Farmer;  
 b. in 1729; d. in 1820;  
 (m., Oct. 21, 1759, Sarah Colegrove,  
 dr. of Eleazar, p. 54).

A Soldier in King George's War and in the  
 Revolutionary War. See Biography, p. 648.

IV. CHILDREN.

- 122 1.—Christopher, of Petersborough, Madi-  
 son Co., N. Y.
- 123 2.—Benjamin, of Brookfield Madison Co.,  
 N. Y.
- 3.—Thankful, b. in 1759 (?) d. ;  
 (m. Elisha Brown), of Voluntown,  
 Conn.
- 124 4.—Stephen, of Voluntown, Conn.
- 125 5.—Eli, of Truxton, N. Y.



- 105 III. NATHAN COLEGROVE, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Middletown, Rutland Co., Vt.; Farmer;  
b. in 1741;  
(m. Miriam Fillmore).

One of the first settlers of Middletown. See Biography, p. 649.

#### IV. CHILDREN.

- 126 1.—Nathan, of Fairfax, Vt.  
127 2.—John, of Sullivan, N. Y.  
128 3.—Uri, of Sullivan (now Lenox), N. Y.  
129 4.—Calvin, of Sangerfield, N. Y.  
5.—Polly, b. ;  
(m. Gillette).  
6.—Eunice, b. ;  
(m. Fillmore).  
7.— dr. b.  
(m. Jonathan Griswell), of Middletown, Vt.

- 105 III. JOHN COLEGROVE, Esq., s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Coventry, R.  
 I.; Farmer;  
 b. in 1744; d. in 1817;  
 (m. 1st, Martha d. in 1793,  
 aged 39.  
 m. 2nd, Nancy Corwin, b. in 1758; d.  
 in 1820.)  
 m. by Dr. Samuel Nott, of Franklin,  
 Conn., in 1795.

IV. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 1.—Hannah, b. in 1783; d. in 1834;  
 (m., 1802, Reuben Blanchard).  
 130 2.—Archibald, of Pomfret, Conn.  
 3.—Pheobe, b. in 1785; d. in 1807;  
 (m. George King).  
 4.—Amey, b. in 1787; d. July 26, 1824;  
 (not m.)  
 5.—John, b. in 1788; d. Sept. 2d., 1803.  
 (By 2d Wife).  
 131 6.—Bela Horton, of Sardinia, Erie Co.,  
 N. Y.

- 105 III. JONATHAN COLEGROVE, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Plainfield,  
 Conn., and Norwich, N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. in 1745; d. 1812;  
 (m. Jemima Park, b. in 1745; d. in  
 1800).

IV. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Olive, b. May 1, 1774; d. in 1859;  
 (m. Edward Corwin).  
 2.—Phoebe, b. Nov. 7, 1776;  
 (m. John Monroe); of Norwich, Chen-  
 ango Co., N. Y.  
 3.—Esther, b. Jan. 10, 1778;  
 (m. Elijah Gibbs), of Norwich, Conn.  
 132 4.—Park, of Bradford, McKean Co., Pa.  
 133 5.—Jonathan, of Norwich, McKean Co.,  
 Pa.  
 134 6.—Benjamin, of Morenci, Lenawee Co.,  
 Mich.  
 7.—Jemima, b. Dec. 12, 1783;  
 (m. Luther Havens).  
 8.—Mary, b. May 5, 1790;  
 (m. 1st, Israel Green;  
 m. 2nd, Daniel Burbank).



- 106 IV. MAGER COLEGROVE, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. in 1830; (m., 1781, Susanah Taylor \_\_\_\_\_). Went to Edmeston, N. Y. in 1798, from N. Adams, Mass.

## V.

## CHILDREN.

- 136 1.—Asa, of Edmeston, N. Y.  
137 2.—Stephen, of Edmeston, N. Y.  
3.—Amey, b. in 1782; d. \_\_\_\_\_;  
(m. B. Alger);  
138 4.—Isaac, of Corry, Erie Co., Pa.

- 106 IV. STEPHEN COLEGROVE, s.  
 Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis; —of  
 Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y.; Farm-  
 er; b. June 30, 1763; d. Mar. 4, 1855;  
 (m.                      Davis)

Was a Soldier in the War of the Revolution.  
 Went in 1798 with his brother, Mager, from  
 North Adams, Mass. to Edmeston, Otsego Co.  
 N. Y.

V. CHILDREN.

- 139 1.—Caleb, of Pompey, Onondaga, Co.,  
 N. Y.  
 140 2.—Stephen, of Edmeston, N. Y.  
 3.—Nancy, b. in 1792; d. in 1868;  
 (m. John Wightman.)  
 141 4.—William, of Clinton, Rock Co., Wis.  
 5.—Electa, b. in 1798;  
 (m. Jonathan Chase.)  
 6.—Rachel, b. in 1799;  
 (m. Isaac Talbot.)  
 7.—Clara, b. in 1803;  
 (m. Roswell Chapman.)



- 108 IV. CALEB COLEGROVE, s. William, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Foster, R. I.; Farmer; b. Feb. 5, 1771; d. ; Bought land of Stephen in 1808. (m. 1st Harriet Williams, b. June 8, 1783; d. July 14, 1808; m. 2nd Mary Carpenter.)

V. CHILDREN.

(By 1st wife.)

- 1.—Mary, b. May 11, 1806;  
(m. George Whitaker,) of Ashford,  
Conn., 16 ch. *See also Ed. Records, Nov 1*  
2.—Sarah b. Aug. 8, 1807; d. at 6 months.

(By 2nd wife.)

- 116 a. 3.—William of Stuyvesant, Columbia  
Co., N. Y., d. in 1840.  
4.—Harriet, b. d. ;  
5.—Joarena, b. d. ;  
6.—Henrietta, b. Aug. 29, 1818;  
(m. July 4, 1834, Alderman Baker), of  
Steuben Co., N. Y.; 7 ch.  
116 b. 7.—Daniel C., of Stuyvesant, Colum-  
bia Co., N. Y.

- 116 V. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. Cal-  
 eb, s. William, s. Stephen, s. Francis;  
 —of Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., N. Y.;  
 b. 1799; d. 1840; in 1840;  
 (m. Mar. 1834, Angeline Lockwood.)

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Mary, b. 1800;  
 (m. Joseph Martin), of West Troy,  
 N. Y. 4 ch.
- 2.—Louise, b. Nov. 15, 1840;  
 (m. Aug. 1858, Francis Baker), of  
 Hendysburgh, Orleans Co., N. Y.
- 3.— d. young.
- 4.— “ “
- 5.— “ “
- 6.— “ “

- 116 V. DANIEL C. COLEGROVE, s. Caleb, s. William, s. Stephen, s. Francis; —of Stuyvesant, Columbia Co. N. Y.; Pilot, Ship-Master, and Owner; b. Aug. 17, 1820 in North Adams, Mass.; (m. Gertrude Gardiner of Columbia Co. N. Y.)  
Went to Stuyvesant Mar. 15, 1836.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Mary, b. Nov. 8, 1842; d. Jan. 2, 1870.  
(m. Mar. 31, 1861, John Whannell),  
6 ch.
- 2.—William, b. —; d. Apr. 9, 1844.
- 3.—Sarah, b. 1846;  
(m. May 31, 1883, Eugene Wolfe), of  
Athens, Green Co., N. Y.
- 4.—Minerva, b. March 11, 1849;  
(m. Nov. 15, 1869, Chas. W. Gilmore),  
of Detroit, Mich., 4 ch.
- 5.—Emma, b. ; d.
- 6.—Alice, b. June 11, 1858;  
(m. Dec. 15, 1879, Chas. B. Van Slyke),  
1 ch.

107 IV. (Rev) LEMUEL COLEGROVE, s.  
 Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Brattleboro, Vt., Farmer and Preacher,  
 b. in 1771(?) ; d. ;  
 (m. ).

V. CHILDREN.

I.—Calista, b. ; d ;  
 (m. Anderson).

- 107 IV. THOMAS COLEGROVE, s. Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Guilford, Windham Co., Vt.; Farmer; also owned and worked a Slate Quarry;  
b. Jan. 25, 1777; d. Apr. 10, 1863;  
(m., 1st, Abigail Davis, b. in 1784;  
m. 2nd, Elizabeth Tyler, b. Mar. 28, 1809;  
and d. in Belchertown, Mass., July 24, 1887).

V. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife.)

- 1.—Daniel Davis Newcomb, b. ; d. young.  
2.—Levi, b. Jan. 9, 1807; d. ;  
142 3.—David Davis, of Guilford, Vt.  
4.—Stephen, of Guilford, Vt., b. ; d. ;  
143 5.—Willard, of Barstow, Ill.  
144 6.—Charles, of De Beque, Colorado.  
7.—Drusilla Calista, b. in 1827.  
8.—Lovina, b. ;  
(m. C. Sydney Harris,) of Vernon, Vt.  
9.—Delight, b. ;  
(m. David Darling), of Palmer, Mass.  
10.—Abigail Orilla, b. ; d. ;  
(m. Ephraim Ellenwood), of Algiers, Vt;  
(By 2nd Wife.)

- 11.—Sally M., b. June 22, 1830;  
(m. Amos Ovaitt), of Manchester, Conn.  
12.—Melissa, b. Feb. 27, 1832; d. 1889.  
(m. Elijah Wright), of Belchertown, Mass.  
13.—Harriet, b. May 22, 1834; d. Jan. 14, 1837;  
14.—Electa, b. Mar. 11, 1836;  
(m. Charles Plumley), of Westfield, Mass.  
145 15.—Thomas Jefferson, of Belchertown, Mass.  
16.—Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 29, 1841;  
(m., 1st, Daniel Morrison;  
m., 2nd, Isaac Wagner), of Cedarville, Ill.  
146 17.—George B., of Augusta, Me.

- 108 IV. (Capt.) JEREMIAH COLE-  
 GROVE, s. William, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of North Adams, Mass.;  
 Farmer and Manufacturer;  
 b. July 31, 1758; d. ;  
 (m. ).  
 See Biography, p. 649.

V. CHILDREN.

- 147 1.—Jeremiah, of North Adams, Mass.



- 108 IV. ASAPH COLEGROVE, s. William,  
 s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Richfield,  
 Otsego Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. Nov. 8, 1761; d. Apr. 1853;  
 (m. Blackamore).

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.— dr., b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Luther), of Johnston, R. I.
- 148 2.—Holden, of Adrian, Mich.
- 149 3.—Asaph, of Adrian, Mich.
- 4.—William, of Richfield, Otsego Co.,  
 N. Y.
- 5.— dr., b. ; d. ;  
 (m. James Brown).
- 6.— dr., b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Penny).
- 7.— dr., b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Newkirk).

- 108 IV. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. William, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Scituate, R. I.; Farmer;  
b. Aug. 20, 1760, ; d. ;  
(m. ).

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Slynda, b. ; d. ;  
(m. Kimball Atwood), of Scituate, R. I.
- 2.—Ellen, b. ; d. ;  
(m. George Henry), of Scituate, R. I.
- 3.—Abby, b. ; d. ;  
(m. Fiske), of Berlinville, Erie  
Co., O.

- 109 IV. CHRISTOPHER COLEGROVE,  
 s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
 of Peterborough, Madison Co., N. Y.;  
 Farmer and Teacher;  
 b. in 1760(?); d. ;  
 (m. ).

A Soldier in the Revolutionary War. Was sick at New Port, when the British approached, but got home safe, and afterwards returned to the Army. Was in Col. Canfield's Militia Regt. at West Point in Sept. 1781.

#### V. CHILDREN.

- 150 1.—Asa, of Litchfield, Ohio.  
 151 2.—Alanson, of Monroe, Ohio.  
 3.—Betsey, b. ; d. at 20 years.  
 4.—Eleanor, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Silas Brown, of Pa.  
 5.—Sally, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Jedediah Peck), of Ashtabula Co.,  
 O.  
 6.—Eunice, b. ; d. ;  
 (Abram Lewis), of Thorn, Perry Co., O.  
 7.—Rhoda, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Thomas Main), of Monroe, Ash-  
 tabula Co., O.

- 109 IV. BENJAMIN COLEGROVE, s.  
Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. in 1765(?); d. ;  
(m. Sarah Larkham).

Went from Voluntown, Conn., to Brookfield  
in 1802.

V. CHILDREN.

- 152 1.—Benjamin, of Wheeler, Steuben Co.,  
N. Y.  
153 2.—Lot Larkham, of Angelica, N. Y.  
154 3.—Eliphalet, of Erin, Chemung Co.,  
N. Y.  
4.—Charles,—killed at Sackett's harbor  
in the War of 1812.  
5.—Ethan, of Brookfield, N. Y. (Not m).  
6.—Sally, b. ; d. ;  
(m. Ebenezer Pierce), of Cassville,  
Mad. Co., N. Y.  
7.—Prudence, b. ; d. ; (Not m.)  
8.—Patience, b. ; d. ;  
(m. Charles Saunders).  
9.—Miranda, b. ; d. ; (Not m.)  
10.—Celinda, b. ; d. ; (Not m.)  
11.—Phoebe, b. ; d. young. (Not m.)

- 109 IV. STEPHEN COLEGROVE, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Voluntown, Conn.; Farmer; b. in 1771; d. Apr. 20, 1854; (m. Elizabeth Partelot, a woman of great energy). See Biography, p. 653.

## V.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Thankful, b. Jan. 14, 1795; d. in 1835; (Not m).  
2.—Esther Elizabeth, b. Feb. 11, 1797; d. about 1830;  
(m. Isaac Tuckerman), of Potsdam, N. Y. 2 ch.  
155 3.—Stephen, of Hartford, Conn.  
156 4.—Christopher, of Lisbon, and of Voluntown, Conn.  
157 5.—Benjamin, of Bristol, Conn.

- 109 IV. ELI COLEGROVE, s. Benjamin,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis; —of Truxton,  
Cortland Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. in 1773; d. Feb. 1846;  
(m. Judith Green of Westerly, R. I.,  
b. 1774; d. 1839).

Moved from Conn. to N.Y. about 1806.

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lucinda, b. in 1797; d. in 1866;  
(m. Stephen Soper).
- 2.—(Sally, b. in 1798; d. in 1884;  
(m. Burdick).
- 3.—Fanny, b. in 1800;  
(m. Sturtevant).
- 158 4.—Eli Stillman, of Truxton, N. Y.
- 5.—Maria, b. in 1804;  
(m. Samuel Perce).
- 6.—Rowena, b. in 1806; d. in 1874;  
(m. S. Preston).
- 159 7.—William Avery, of Geneseo, N. Y.
- 8.—Malvina, b. in 1810;  
(m. Fred. Garner), of Lincklaen, Chen-  
ango Co., N. Y.
- 9.— dr., d. in infancy.



- 110 IV. NATHAN COLEGROVE, s.  
 Nathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Fairfax, Franklin Co., Vt.; Farmer;  
 b. ; d.  
 (m. Olive Tracy).

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Esther, b. Oct. 2, 1788; d. ;  
 (m. Jeremy Austin).  
 2.—Jenny, b. Dec. 14, 1789; d. ;  
 (m. Learnard).  
 3.—Lura, b. Aug. 25, 1791; d. ;  
 (m. Pary).  
 160 4.—Clark, of Plainfield, Will Co., Ill.  
 5.—Olive, b. Apr. 24, 1795; d. 1893;  
 (m. Zebina Ford), of Wauconda, Lake  
 Co., Ill.  
 6.—Dilla, b. July 30, 1797 ; d. ;  
 (m. Daniel Morse).  
 161 7.—Nathan, of Wolcott, Lamoile Co., Vt.  
 8.—Miriam, b. Apr. 12, 1802; d. ;  
 (m. Wright).  
 9.—Lucretia, b. Aug. 15, 1804; d. ;  
 (m. Harvey Scott).  
 162 10.—Jairus, of Fairfax, Vt.  
 163 11.—Hampton L., of Wauconda, Lake Co.,  
 Ill.  
 12.—Stephen, b. Sept. 11, 1810; d. ;  
 13.—Silas, b. Aug. 27, 1812; d. ;

- 110 IV. JOHN COLEGROVE, s. Nathan, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis; of Sullivan (now  
Lenox), Madison Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. Sept. 17, 1781; d. Sept. 1807;  
(m. 1799, Amey Sanders).

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Phoebe, b. Oct. 21, 1799;  
(m. William Page), of Fairfield, Vt.  
No ch.
- 2.—Sophia, b. June 5, 1801;  
(m. Abel Smith), of , Franklin  
Co., Vt. 6 ch.
- 164 3.—John, of Clayton, Jefferson Co., N. Y.
- 4.—Lodiska, b. May 6, 1805; d. about  
1818; (not m).
- 165 5.—Uri, of Oshtemo, Kalamazoo Co.,  
Mich.

- 110 IV. URI COLEGROVE, s. Nathan,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis; of Sullivan (now  
Lenox), Madison Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. Dec. 16, 1772; d. Nov. 1, 1844;  
(m. Margaret Mitchell, b. Mar. 1, 1775).  
See Biography, p. 654.

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Olive, b. in 1796; d. in 1840;  
(m. Rev. Jesse Palmer), of Wethers-  
field, N. Y., 4. ch.
- 2.—Fanny, b. in 1799; d. in 1886;  
(m. Lyman Gallup,) of Fenner, Madi-  
son Co., N. Y. 5 ch.
- 166 3.—John M., of Fayetteville, Lincoln  
Co., Tenn.
- 4.—Triphena, b. July 15, 1806; d. Oct, 30.  
1836;  
(m. Peter Van Vleck), 2 ch,
- 167 5.—Harry C., of Lenox, Madison Co.,  
N. Y.
- 6.—Eliza, b. in 1812;  
(m., 1st, George Palmerly.  
(m., 2nd, Charles H. Foster), of Fulton,  
Oswego Co., N. Y.
- 168 7.—Uri Clinton, of Columbus, Colorado  
Co., Texas.

- 110 IV. CALVIN COLEGROVE, s.  
 Nathan, s. Stephen s. Francis;—of  
 Sangerfield, Oneida Co., N.Y.; Farm-  
 er; b. in 1774 (?); d. about 1810;  
 (m. ).

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—George W., of Sullivan (Lenox),  
 Madison Co., N. Y. b. in 1799.

After the death of his father he lived with  
 his uncle Uri until 1820.

- 2.—Almira, b. in 1801(?);  
 (m. ).

After the death of her father she lived with  
 her uncle Uri until the time of her marriage.

- 111 IV. ARCHIBALD COLEGROVE, s.  
 John, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Pomfret, Conn.; Farmer; b. in 1784;  
 d. in 1828;  
 (m., 1st, Mary, b. in 1788; d. in 1815.  
 m., 2nd, 1818, Susan Stewart'.  
 A man of gigantic frame and great  
 strength, but was accidentally killed  
 in a wrestling match.

V. CHILDREN.

(By 2nd wife)

- 1.—John A., of San Francisco, Cal.; b.  
 Feb. 10, 1819; d. at some time after  
 1855; (not m).
- 2.—Charles A., b. July 14, 1822; d. in 1824.
- 169 3.—Bela H., of Sharpsburgh, Bath Co.,  
 Kentucky.
- 4.—Henry A., b. Dec. 20, 1828; d. young;  
 (not m.)

- 111 IV. BELA HORTON COLEGROVE.  
 (M. D.), s. John, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Sardinia, Erie Co., N. Y.: Physician and Surgeon; very eminent: b. Apr. 20, 1797; d. Mar. 19, 1874; (m., 1st, Eliza Ives, b. Sept. 18, 1807: d. Sept. 1852. m., 2nd, Mrs. Adelaide Sprague, d. in 1890).

See Biography, p. 655.

V. CHILDREN.

- 170 1.—De Witt Clinton Colegrove of Yorkshire, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.  
 2.—Nancy Eliza, b. May 11, 1829; (m. Thomas Sears), of Buafflo, N. Y. 4. Ch.  
 171 3.—James Barrett, of Washington, D. C.  
 4.—Mary Francis, b. May 3, 1836; d. in 1880; 7 Ch. (m. James H. Jewett), of Buffalo, N. Y.  
 5.—Helen Augusta, b. July 30, 1842; (m. Charles A. Clark), of Buffalo, N. Y. 4. Ch.



- 112 IV. PARK COLEGROVE, s. Jonathan,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Bradford,  
McKean Co., Pa.; Blacksmith; b.  
Dec. 27, 1779; d. Feb. 5, 1846;  
(m. Margaret M. Lindsey, b. Nov. 9,  
1790).

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Mary Ann, b. ; d. in 1866;  
(m. Benjamin Pike).  
2.—Elvira, b. ;  
(m. Z. Farnsworth).  
172 3.—John Lecount, of Dubuque, Iowa.  
4.—Benjamin F., d. in infancy.  
5.—William Wallace, of Bradford, Pa. b.  
1814; d. 1837.  
173 6.—Caleb Emerson, of Waukegan, Lake  
Co., Ill.  
7.—Helen Eliza, d. in infancy.  
174 8.—Edwin F., of Bradford, Pa.  
175 9.—Ghordis Park, of Stony Point, Jack-  
son Co., Mich.  
10.—James, d. in infancy  
11.—George Harlow, of Marysville, Yuba  
Co., California; Farmer and Lumber-  
man; b. May 4, 1827; d. Feb. 25, 1857.  
12.—Rowena Charlotte, b. Sept. 26, 1830;  
(m. Edward O. Osgood), of Angelica,  
Allegany Co., N. Y.

- 112 IV. JONATHAN COLEGROVE, jr.,  
s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
of Norwich, McKean Co., Pa.; Farmer,  
Post Master, Teacher, Surveyor,  
and Land Agent; b. July 25, 1782; d.  
Apr. 11, 1872;

(m. Eliza Gallup, who d. in 1859).

Served in the Army at Sackett's Harbor in  
the War of 1812

See Biography, p. 663.

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Eliza Florilla, b. ;  
(m. Daniel Rifle), of Norwich, Pa.
- 2.—William W., b. in 1810; d. in 1817.
- 176 3.—Horace, of Norwich, Pa.
- 177 4.—William J., of Smethport, McKean  
Co., Pa.
- 5.—Laura Ann, b. ;  
(m. Philetus Gallup), of Smethport, Pa.
- 6.—Laura Ett, b. ;  
(m. William Burlingame), of Smeth-  
port, Pa.

- 112 IV. BENJAMIN COLEGROVE, s.  
Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Morenci, Lenawee Co., Mich.; Far-  
mer; went to Mich. from Norwich,  
Pa., in 1848; b. June 16, 1787; d. Apr.  
4, 1875;  
(m., 1815, Lucy Garlick, who d. in  
1847).

## V.

## CHILDREN.

- 178 1.—Avander H., of Morenci, Mich.  
2.—Mary Ann, b. May 22, 1818; d. June  
18, 1889;  
(m. I. M. Johnson), of N. Y.  
179 3.—Henry G., of Morenci, Mich.  
180 4.—John T., of Morenci, Mich.  
181 5.—Alonzo B., of Lapeer, Lapeer Co.,  
Mich.  
6.—Truman D., b. June 18, 1838; d. in  
1862 in the Army Hospital at Wash-  
ington, D. C. He belonged to the Pa.  
Bucktail Regt.  
7.—Naomi G., b. May 7, 1832;  
(not m.), of Morenci, Mich.

- 113 IV. JAIKUS COLEGKOVE, s. Isaac,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Sangerfield,  
Oneida Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b.           ;  
d. in 1806;  
(m.           ).

## V. CHILDREN.

- 182 1.—Jairus, of Springwater, Livingstone  
Co., N. Y.  
183 2.—George, of Bicknell, Knox Co., Ind.  
184 3. Hiram, of Canadice, Ontario Co., N. Y.  
4.—Harriet, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
(m. James Patrick).

- 114 V. ASA COLEGROVE, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b. in 1784; d. June 14, 1861; (m., 1803, Eunice Mather, b. in 1786; d. in 1866).

He was a teacher of Vocal Music.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 185 1.—Jeremiah, of Edmeston, N. Y.  
2.—Lydia, b. in 1806; d. in 1861;  
(not m.)
- 186 3.—John, of Edmeston, N. Y.  
4.—Sophia, b. in 1811; d. in 1886;  
(m. Truman Arnold).
- 187 5.—Charles, of Clinton, Onedia Co., N. Y.  
6.—Betsey, b. in 1815; d. in 1870;  
(m. Darling Hopkins).
- 188 7.—Sylvenus, of Edmeston, N. Y.
- 189 8.—Israel, of N. Edmeston, N. Y.  
9.—Caroline, b. in 1821; d. ;  
(m. Isaac Talbot)
- 10.—Susannah, b. in 1824; d. ;  
(m. Gilbert Pierce).
- 190 11.—Dorr, of Edmeston, N. Y.

- 114 V. STEPHEN COLEGROVE, s. Mag-  
er, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;  
—of Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y.;  
Farmer; b. Nov. 15, 1787; d. ;  
(m., 1806, Mary Aylesworth).

He was known as a Poet; and both he and  
his wife died suddenly while out of doors.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Amos, of Edmeston, b. ; d.  
at 18 years.
- 2.—Huldah, b. ; d. ;  
(m. Mager Colegrove, s. Isaac), of  
Corry, Erie Co., Pa.
- 191 3.—George A., of Edmeston, N. Y.
- 192 4.—Warren, “ “
- 193 5.—Daniel, “ “
- 194 6.—Almond, “ “
- 195 7.—Orrin, of Oneonta, Ostego Co., N. Y.
- 8.—Mary, b. ;  
(m., 1st, George Mitchell,  
m., 2nd, David Whitmore).
- 9.—Phoebe, b. ; d. ;  
(m. Hiram Coman).
- 10.—Dorcas; b. ; d. ;  
(m. Benoni Madison).
- 196 11.—David, of Young Hickory, Steuben  
Co., N. Y.



- 114 V. ISAAC COLEGROVE, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis; — of Corry, Erie Co., Pa.; Farmer; b. in 1789; d. 1830; ~~1832~~ (m., Feb. 7, 1813, Sally Keith).

# VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lovisa, b. Oct. 31, 1813; d. ;  
(m. Justus Murdoch), of Kansas.
- 2.—Persis, b. Apr. 25, 1815; d. ;  
(m., 1st, John Mills.  
m., 2nd, Sutliff).
- 197 3.—Ziba, of Columbus, Warren Co., Pa.
- 4.—Amy, b. Feb. 26, 1817; d. ;  
(m. Morris Childs).
- 198 5.—Mager, of Corry, Erie Co., Pa.
- 6.—Ann, b. Dec. 14, 1818;  
(m. William Matteson).
- 199 7.—Isaac, of Corry, Pa.
- 200 8.—Lawrence, of Concord, Erie Co., Pa.
- 9.—Delia, b. Nov. 9, 1823; d. ;  
(m. Francis Raymond).
- 201 10.—Stephen, of Edwardsport, Knox Co., Ind.
- 202 11.—Washington, of Colegrove Station, Warren Co., Pa.
- 203 12.—Andrew J., of Corry, Pa.
- 13.—Sarah Maria, b. Jan. 23, 1830; d. ;  
(m. John R. Everett), of Kansas.

She was at Ossawatimie at the time of the battle, and took care of one of John Brown's men who was wounded.

*Colegrove*

- 115 V. CALEB COLEGROVE, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Pompey, Onondaga Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b. July 31, 1789; d. Apr. 15, 1872; (m. Diana King, who d. in 1854).

Served in the army at Sackett's Harbor in the War of 1812.

See Biography, p. 664.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 204 1.—William Horace, of Jefferson, Green Co., Iowa.  
 2.—John, of Pompey, N. Y. d. in 1846; very studious.  
 3.—Julia Elizabeth, b. ; d. in 1846, on the day appointed for her marriage. She was very amiable, and of remarkable taste and skill.
- 205 4.—Warren, of Cazenovia, Madison Co., N. Y.  
 5.—Newel, of Michigan City, Ind.; b. in 1817; d. Aug. 1863, of wounds, in the Army Hospital at Evansville. He was a Carpenter, very skillful, and much beloved.  
 6.—Truman, of Manlius, Onondaga Co., N. Y. Went in 1853 to California, and was murdered there for the gold which he had obtained.  
 7.—Almerian, b. ; d. young.

- 115 V. STEPHEN COLEGROVE, s.  
 Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Edmeston, N. Y. Farm-  
 er; b. Mar. 31, 1791; d. Feb. 13, 1849;  
 (m. Betsey Aylesworth).

Served at Sackett's Harbor in the war of  
 1812.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Almyra, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Alonzo Peck). 2 ch.  
 2.— son; d. at 6 years.

- 115 V. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis; —of Otselic, Chenango Co., N. Y. in 1836; and of Clinton, Rock Co., Wis., in 1852; Farmer;  
b. July 10, 1795; d. Sept. 1, 1878;  
(m. in 1818, Selinda Babcock, b., 1799; d. 1876).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ariel B., b. Nov. 27, 1819; (m., 1841);  
d. Mar. 3, 1849;  
2.—Eliza A., b. Jan. 31, 1821; d. Apr. 11, 1886.  
(m. Eldredge Carpenter). 4 Ch.  
206 3.—Harry B., of Clinton, Wis.  
4.—Elizabeth D., b. Oct. 13, 1824; d. Apr. 28, 1863.  
(m. Rev. Joseph Anderson), of Clinton, Wis. 4 ch.  
207 5.—Porter H., of Clinton, Wis.  
6.—Esther F., b. Mar. 2, 1829;  
(m. J. L. Cook), of Chenango Co., N. Y. 6 ch.  
7.—Louisa R., b. Nov. 8, 1833;  
(m., 1st, Williams.  
m., 2nd, De Wolf), of Clinton, Wis. 4 ch.  
8.—Betsey A., b. Jan. 31, 1838;  
(m. Monroe Locey), of Linn Co., Iowa. 9 ch.  
9.—Selinda M., b. Apr. 21, 1841; d. in 1863;  
(m. Rev James Lavell).  
10.—Martha M., b. Oct. 3, 1843;  
(m. Edward Crandall), of Oshkosh, Wis.

- 118 V. DAVID DAVIS COLEGROVE, s.  
 Thomas, s. Thomas, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Guilford, Windham Co.,  
 Vt.; Farmer;  
 b. ; d. ;  
 (m., 1st, Abigail Andrews, d. in 1841;  
 m., 2nd, ).  
 Lived in Chicopee, Mass., and also at  
 Springfield.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 208 1.—Levi, of Dickinson, Stark Co., N. Da-  
 kota.

2.—Henry, b. ; d. at 3 years.

(By 2nd Wife).

- 209 3.—Thomas, of Lowbanks, Canada.

209a. 4.—George, of Monson, Mass.

209b. 5.—William, of Palmer, Mass.

6.—Corlista, b. Dec. 14, 1847;

(m. R. J. Hancock), of Springfield,  
 Mass.



- 118 V. WILLARD COLEGROVE, s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s, Stephen, s. Francis;—of Barstow, Rock Island Co., Ill.; Farmer;  
b. in 1820;  
(m. Nancy Drake)

Was born in Guilford, Vt., and came to Rock Island in 1843. Has a fine farm.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Albert, b. in 1851; d. in 1853.
- 210 2.—William T., of Sioux City, Iowa.
- 211 3.—Lewis, of Port Byron, Rock Island Co., Ill.
- 4.—Elmina, b. in 1857; d. young.
- 5.—Izora, b. Dec. 28, 1859;  
(m. L. W. Brown), of Havana, Montgomery Co., Kas.
- 6.—Harriet, b. 1861;  
(m. William Swisher), of Barstow, Ill.
- 7.—Lizzie, b. 1863; d. in 1870.
- 212 8.—Norman, of Lake City, Calhoun Co., Iowa.
- 9.— (Nameless), d. in infancy.
- 213 10.—Burton, of Barstow, Ill.
- 11.—Merritt, of Barstow, Ill., b. Apr. 28, 1869.
- 214 12.—Milton, of Lake City, Calhoun Co., Iowa.



- 118 V. CHARLES COLEGROVE, s. Thom-  
as, s. Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis;  
—of De Beque, Colorado; Farmer,  
Miner, and Contractor;  
b. in 1822; d. July 8, 1892;  
(m. \_\_\_\_\_, who d. about 1868).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Willard, of (?) Not heard from since  
1880.
- 215 2.—Frank E., of Alpine, Chaffee Co.,  
Colorado.
- 3.—Hattie Fidelia, b. in 1856;  
(m. \_\_\_\_\_ Carr), of Portland, Oregon.
- 4.—Martha, b. in 1862;  
(m. Nov. 29, 1892), of Portland, Or.
- 5.—Alice, b. in 1865)  
(m. \_\_\_\_\_ Wright), of Centralia, Wash.

- 111 V. THOMAS JEFFERSON COLE-  
GROVE, s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Belchertown,  
Hampshire Co., Mass.; Farmer;  
b. July 5, 1838; d. Feb. 1, 1889;  
(m., 1860, Exervilla O. Arnold).

Served nine months in the 46th Mass. Regiment. The Family live at Dwight, Mass.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Frank Edgar, b. in 1861; d. in 1863.
- 2.— son, d. in infancy.
- 216 3.—Myron Thomas, of Northampton,  
Mass.
- 4.—Ellen Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13, 1865.
- 5.—Robert Arnold, of Dwight, Mass.; b.  
in 1867; d. 1886.
- 217 6.—William Loren, of Dwight, Mass.
- 7.—Stella Capitola, b. Jan. 6, 1873.
- 8.—Clarence Edson, of Dwight, Mass.; b.  
Feb. 14, 1878.

- 118 V. GEORGE B. COLEGROVE, s.  
Thomas, s. Thomas, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Augusta, Me.; Painter;  
b. Oct. 15, 1845; d. June 1, 1892;  
(m. Nellie Church).

Served four years in the 102d N. Y. Regt.

See Biography, p. 667.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Jennie, b. ; d. at 15 years.

- 119 V. (Gen.) JEREMIAH COLEGROVE,  
s. Jeremiah, s. William, s. Stephen,  
s. Francis;— of North Adams, Mass.;  
Manufacturer.

b. ; d. ;  
(m. Amaryllis Waterman, of R. I.)

VI. CHILDREN.

- 218 1.—Francis F., of North Adams, Mass.  
2.—Lucinda, b. ;  
(m. Rollin Dean), of New York.  
3.—Lyda Ann, b. ;  
(m., 1st Parker;  
m. 2nd, George Keyser ), of N.  
Adams, Mass.

- 120 V. HOLDEN COLEGROVE, s. Asaph,  
 s. William, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 (near) Adrian, Mich.; Farmer;  
 b. Oct. 1793; d. May 16, 1856;  
 (m. Lucy Sanders).

Born in Richfield, Otsego Co., N. Y.; lived  
 for some time in Columbia, Herkimer Co., N.  
 Y.; removed to Michigan in 1833.

# VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Jane, b. ;  
 (m. Dr. J. H. Haskell), of Saginaw,  
 Mich. 1 ch.
- 2.—Ada, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Rev. E. R. Haskell).
- 219 3.—Veder, of Stanwich, Conn.
- 220 4.—Alonzo, of Little Rock, Ark.
- 5.—Ellen, b. ;  
 (m. Thomas Secor), of Auburndale,  
 Lucas Co., Ohio.

- 120 V. ASAPH COLEGROVE, s. Asaph, s.  
 William, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Dover, Lenawee Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
 b. ; d. in 1839;  
 (m. ).  
 Settled near Adrian, Mich., in 1835.

VI.

CHILDREN.

- 221 1.—Warren M., of Hillsdale, Mich.  
 222 2.—Henry Hamblin, of Pomona, Los  
 Angeles Co., Cal.  
 3.—Myranda, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Daniel Payne).  
 4.—Ann, b. ;  
 (m. John G. Brodock), of Concord,  
 Jackson Co., Mich.



- 122 V.—ASA COLEGROVE, s. Christopher,  
s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis,—  
of Litchfield, Medina Co., Ohio; Lab-  
orer;  
b. Jan. 1801; d. in 1869;  
(m. ).

Moved late in life to Blainstown, Benton  
Co., Iowa.

# VI. CHILDREN.

- 223 1.—David Thomas, of Winthrop, Buch-  
anan Co., Iowa.  
2.—Laura, b. in 1837 (?);  
(m., 1st, John H. Lake, murdered and  
robbed in 1855;  
m., 2nd, Crosby), of Cambridge, Pa.  
224 3.—Abram Lewis, of Wellsville, Franklin  
Co., Kansas.  
4.—Emma, b. in 1841(?); d. ;  
(m. Jillson), of New London, Wis.  
5.—John, of Glenford, Perry Co., Ohio.  
6.—Orrilla, b. in 1845(?);  
(m. Bassett), of Stuart, Holt Co.,  
Neb.  
7.—Ellen, b. in 1847(?);  
(m. Woodruff), of Wayland, Alle-  
gan Co., Mich.  
8.—Jennie, b. in 1849(?);  
(m. Burnett), of Wayland, Allegan  
Co., Mich.

- 122 V. ALANSON COLEGROVE, s. Christopher, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Monroe, Ashtabula Co., Ohio; Farmer;  
b. Apr. 9, 1796; d. June 20, 1848;  
(m., 1818, Mary Bovee, b. in 1796; d. May 1871).

Went from Peterborough, N. Y., to Ohio in 1820.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 226 1.—Lewis, of Monroe, Ohio.  
225 2.—Joshua, of Monroe, Ashtabula Co., Ohio.  
3.—Sarah, b. in 1822; d. in 1851;  
(m. Morris Crater), of Monroe, Ohio.  
4.—Louisa, b. in 1825;  
(m. Hiram Morse) of Monroe, Ohio.  
5.—Lucretia Ellen, b. in 1827;  
(m. J. Knapp), of Ashtabula, Ohio.  
227 6.—Richard, of Kingsville, Ashtabula Co., Ohio.  
7.—Harriet, b. Mar., 1832;  
(m. Dr. Henry Fowler), of Kingsville, Ohio.  
8.—Maria, b. in 1835;  
(not m.), of Geneva, Ashtabula Co., Ohio.  
228 9.—Benjamin, of Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., Ohio.

- 123 V. BENJAMIN COLEGROVE, s.  
Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Jerusalem, Yates Co.,  
and of Wheeler, Steuben Co., N. Y.;  
Farmer; b. Jan. 25, 1790; d. in 1855;  
(m. Lucretia Carr).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 229 1.—George W., of Prattsburgh, Steuben  
Co., N. Y.  
230 2.—Robert, of Prattsburgh, Steuben Co.,  
N. Y.

- 153 V. LOT LARKHAM COLEGROVE,  
 s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen,  
 s. Francis;—of Angelica, Allegany  
 Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b. ;  
 d. in 1819;  
 (m. Lorana Burch who, after his  
 death, m. Wilson,  
 and d. in California).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 231 1.—Alphonso Burch, of Kirkwood, War-  
 ren Co., Ill.

- 123 V. ELIPHALET COLEGROVE, s.  
 Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Erin, Chemung Co.,  
 N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. in 1794; d. Mar. 1, 1884;  
 (m. Sarah Carr of Milo, N. Y.).

Born in Voluntown, Conn.; went from Madison Co., to Yates Co., N. Y., in 1818.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 232 1.—Benjamin F., of Erin N. Y.  
 233 2.—Robert C., of Breesport, Chemung  
 Co., N. Y.  
 3.—Sarah Miranda, b. ;  
 (m, Underhill), of Roxbury, Mass.

124 V. STEPHEN COLEGROVE, s. Stephen, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Hartford, Conn.; Teacher and Merchant;

b. Mar. 15, 1799; d. Dec. 18, 1864;  
(m. 1st, Flora Bishop of Farmington,  
Conn. m., 2nd, ).

A man of culture and taste, and much ability.

VI. CHILDREN.

1.— d. in infancy.



- 124 V. CHRISTOPHER COLEGROVE,  
 (Esq). s. Stephen, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Lisbon, Conn.; Farmer; b. June 5, 1801; d. Jan. 19, 1892;  
 (m. 1st, Sept. 18, 1823, Eliza Brewster, of Lisbon, who was b. Sept. 18, 1801; d. June 10, 1837.  
 m., 2nd, May 10, 1839, Lydia Ann Rouse, of Voluntown, b. March 28, 1818; d. May 14, 1879).  
 See Biography, p. 668.

# VI. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 234 1.—William, of Flemington, W. Va.  
 2.—Lydia Amanda, b. Apr. 26, 1826;  
 (m. Capt. Daniel A. Baldwin), of New London, Conn.  
 3.—Ann Elizabeth, b. Feb. 7, 1828;  
 (m. Richmond), of Canterbury, Conn.
- 235 4.—John Gray, of Taylorville, Ill.  
 (By 2nd Wife).
- 236 5.—Charles Hiram, of Willimantic, Conn.  
 6.—Ransom Ezra, of Voluntown, Conn.  
 7.—Marcus Llewellyn, of Voluntown.  
 8.—Mary Ellen, b. Oct. 10, 1845;  
 (m. Charles E. Main), of Voluntown.
- 237 9.—George Lewis, of Bristol, Conn.  
 10.—Sarah Jane, b. Nov. 8, 1854; d. May 4, 1880;  
 (m. J. B. Peckham), Worcester, Mass.
- 238 11.—Francis Edwin, of Athol, Mass.

- 124 V. BENJAMIN COLEGROVE, s.  
 Stephen, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Bristol, Conn.; Carpen-  
 ter and Clock-case Maker;  
 b. Sept. 18, 1805; d. in 1880;  
 (m., 1st, Amanda Smith.  
 m., 2nd, Smith).

A skillful Mechanic, and a man of much intelli-  
 gence.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 125 V. ELI STILLMAN COLEGROVE,  
 s. Eli, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Truxton, Cortland Co.,  
 N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. in 1802; d. June 20, 1882;  
 (m., 1st, Deidamia Wells;  
 m., 2nd, Elizabeth Wilcox Avery).  
 See Biography, p. 671.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 239 1.—John Green, of Grand Haven, Mich.  
 2.—Orson Rodolphus, of Jones Co., N. C.  
 b. June 18, 1826.

See Biography, p. 672.

- 3.—Edson Delos, b. May, 27, 1828.  
 4.—Edna Arsavilla; b. July 22, 1829;  
 (m. Bradford Coon).

By 2nd Wife).

- 240 5.—David Delos, of Newberne, N. C.  
 6.—Mary Deidamia, b. Sept 2, 1834;  
 (m. Arza Muncey).  
 241 7.—Eli J., of Cortland, Cortland Co.,  
 N. Y.  
 242 8.—Edward J., of Lincklaen, Chenango  
 Co., N. Y.

- 125 V. WILLIAM AVERY COLEGROVE,  
s. Eli, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Geneseo, Livingstone,  
Co., N. Y.;
- |     |  |      |    |
|-----|--|------|----|
| b.  |  | ; d. |    |
| (m. |  |      | ). |

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Julia L., b. ;
- 243 2.—Elnathan, of Erin, Chemung Co.,  
N. Y.
- 3.—William H. Harrison, b. ; d. ;
- 4.— dr.

- 126 V. CLARK COLEGROVE, s. Nathan,  
s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Plainfield, Will Co., Ill., and of Blue  
Island, Cook Co., Ill.; Farmer;  
b. Feb. 21, 1793; d, in 1852, of Cholera;  
(m. ).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 244 1.—Lester G., of Plainfield, Ill.  
245 2.—Calvin, of Benton Harbor, Berrien  
Co., Mich.  
246 3.—Lovias, of Plainfield, Ill.  
247 4.—Harley, of Salt Lake City, Utah.  
5.—Hannah, b. ;  
(m. Nelson Boyd), of Plainfield, Ill.  
9 ch.  
6.—Olive, b. ;  
(m. Robert Wright), of Plainfield, Ill.  
8 ch.

- 126 V. NATHAN COLEGROVE, s. Nathan,  
 an, s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
 of Wolcott, Lamoille Co., Vt.; Farmer;  
 b. Dec. 19, 1799; d. ;  
 (m. 1st, Emily Smith;  
 m., 2nd, ).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—John Smith, of Jericho, Chittenden  
 Co., Vt.  
 b. Mar. 19, 1835; killed in battle, Sept.  
 4, 1862.

Served in Co. E., 8th Vt. Regt.

- 248 2.—Nathan, of Wolcott, Vt.  
 3.—Emily, b. Feb. 11, 1832;  
 (m. Benjamin Hall), 3 ch.  
 4.—Triphena, b. Apr. 17, 1833, d. June  
 3, 1854.  
 5.—Caroline, b. Nov. 30, 1838;  
 (m. Thomas Collins), 3 ch.



- 126 V. JAIRUS COLEGROVE, s. Nathan,  
s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Jericho, Chittenden Co., Vt.; Farmer;  
b. July 31, 1806; d. Aug. 24, 1862;  
(m.                   ; a cousin of Salmon P.  
Chase, living in 1880, but not in 1890).

Wounded in battle at Baton Rouge, La., and  
died at New Orleans.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 249 1.—Adoniram Judson, of Cambridge Mass.  
2.—Alfred Buel, b.                   ; d. in 1854.  
3.—Hampton, of Cambridge, Lamoille  
Co., Vt. No ch.  
4.—Alvah Merrill, of Jericho Vt.; b.                   ;  
Was in the 33d Mass. Regt. and d. after he  
got home.  
5.—Hazen L., of Underhill, Chittenden  
Co., Vt.  
A Last Turner; once lived in Albany,  
N. Y. No ch.  
6.—Frank, b.                   ; d.                   ;

- 126 V. HAMPTON L. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Nathan, s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Wauconda, Lake Co., Ill.;  
 Farmer;  
 b, Oct. 14, 1808; d. June 9, 1891;  
 (m. Polly Purmort).  
 Went to Lake Co. about 1855; wealthy.  
 No ch.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 127 V. JOHN COLEGROVE, s. John, s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Clayton, Jefferson Co., N. Y.; Farmer: b. Feb. 16, 1803; d. Oct. 8, 1881; (m. Lucia Fillmore).

Lived in Middletown, Vt., Ellisburg, N. Y., and in Long Island, Canada.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Charlotte, O., b. Dec. 3, 1838;  
(m. Abner Reeves), of Hampshire, Kane Co., Ill.
- 250 2.—Uri L., of Union, McHenry Co., Ill.
- 3.—John Wesley, b. Jan. 8, 1840; d. Jan. 29, 1863; of Co. E, 95th Ill. Regt.; d. of disease while in the Service at Memphis, Tenn.

127 V. URI COLEGROVE, s. John, s, Nathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Osh-temo, Kalamazoo Co., Mich.; Fruit Grower;

b. Oct. 20, 1807; d. Sept. 29, 1887;  
(m., 1st, Calista Shepardson, in 1828;  
m., 2nd, in 1862, Sarah Abby Tyler).

Born in Fairfax, Vt., and lived in several places in Licking Co., Ohio.

VI. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

1.—Dennison, b. Oct. 13, 1829; d.  
July 7, 1834.

2.—Uri Dennison, b. Sept. 5, 1834; d.  
June 13, 1846.

3.—Edwin, b. Mar. 27, 1836; d. Apr. 10,  
1836.

4.—Ancel Shepardson, b. June 29, 1839;  
d. Nov. 12, 1839.

By 2nd Wife).

5.—Judson Uri, b. May 17, 1864; d. June  
4, 1865.

6.—Charlotte Rose, b. Dec. 16, 1867;  
(not m. in 1892), of Oshtemo, Mich.

- 128 V. JOHN M. COLEGROVE, s. Uri, s.  
 Nathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Fayetteville, Lincoln, Co., Tenn.;  
 Farmer on a large scale, but not financially  
 very successful;  
 b. Nov. 7, 1803; d. Oct. 17, 1887;  
 (m. Priscilla Randall).  
 Went in 1836 to Napoleon, Mich., and in  
 1876, to Tenn.

# VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Orcelia, b. ;  
 (not m. in 1891). of Fayetteville, Tenn.  
 251 2.—Oscar F., of Napoleon, Jackson Co.,  
 Mich.  
 3.—Flora, b. ; d. in 1870;  
 (m. ).  
 252 4.—Clinton, of Fayetteville, Tenn.  
 5.—Nellie, b. ;  
 (m. H. S. Palmer), of Chattanooga,  
 Tenn. 2 ch.  
 6.—Orrin, d. in infancy.

- 128 V. HARRY C. COLEGROVE, s. Uri,  
s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Lenox, Madison Co., N. Y.; Farmer  
and Merchant;  
b. Aug. 7, 1808; d. Apr. 5, 1885;  
(m., Feb. 9, 1831, Flavilla Tucker).

Spent his life upon the paternal Farm, except 15 years in which he was a Merchant in Fulton, N. Y. Returned to the Farm in 1871, and soon retired from business. A man universally respected.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Velnette, b. ;  
(m. Austin Lansing), of Perryville,  
N. Y.
- 2.—Julia, b. ;  
(m. James Judge), of Darlington, La-  
Fayette Co., Wis.



- 128 V. URI CLINTON COLEGROVE, s.  
 Uri, s. Nathan. s. Stephen, s. Francis;  
 —of Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex.;  
 Insurance Agent;  
 (m., 1st, ; of Tenn.;  
 m., 2nd, ; of Texas).

See Biography, p. 673.

VI. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 253 1.—R. Henry, of Columbus, Texas.  
 2.—Maggie. b. ;  
 (m. Seymour), of San An-  
 tonio, Tex.

- 130 V. BELA H. COLEGROVE, (A. M.),  
 s. Archibald, s. John, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Sharpsburgh, Bath Co.,  
 Ky.; Lawyer and Stock Raiser;  
 b. Mar. 20, 1824;  
 (m. Laura H. Sanders).  
 See Biography, p. 674.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Charlotte B., b. ;  
 (m. John R. Sharp), of Mt. Sterling,  
 Ky. 3 ch.
- 2.—Susan S., b. ;  
 (m. H. C. Stevens), of Sharpsburgh,  
 Ky. 1 ch.
- 3.—Fanny B., b. ;  
 (m. Dr. H. Sharp), of Sharpsburgh,  
 Ky. 2 ch.
- 4.—Eliza W., b. in 1869;  
 (not m. in 1890), of Sharpsburgh, Ky.

- 131 V. (Rev.) DE WITT CLINTON COLE-GROVE, (M. D.), s. Bela H., s. John, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Yorkshire, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.; Physician, Preacher, and Author;  
 b. June 9, 1827;  
 (m., 1st, Elarcia Bigelow, who d. Feb. 2, 1881;  
 m., 2nd, Mrs. Julia A. E. Lloyd, of Mass.).

See Biography, p. 675.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Imogene Frances, b. Oct. 20, 1851;  
 (m. H. A. Bates), of N. Buffalo, N. Y.
- 2.—Adelaide Mary, b. Oct. 23, 1853; of Buffalo, N. Y.
- 3.—Edith Lela, b. Dec. 24, 1855; d.  
 (m. George Miner).
- 254 4.—Bela H., of Buffalo, N. Y.
- 5.—Alice Elizabeth, b. Oct. 14, 1864;  
 (m. Charles H. Vannier), of Chicago, Ill.
- 6.—May Belle, b. May 26, 1867;  
 (m. William T. Cooper), of Buffalo, N. Y.
- 7.—Nellie, b. Nov. 24, 1870; of Buffalo, N. Y.

- 131 V. JAMES BARRETT COLEGROVE,  
 (M. D.), s. Bela H., s. John, s. Steph-  
 en, s. Francis;—of Washington, D. C.;  
 Physician, and Contractor;  
 b. Oct. 12, 1831;  
 (m., 1st, Theodora H. Clark, who d.  
 Dec. 30, 1858;  
 m., 2nd, in 1864, May Belle Magoffin).  
 See Biography, p. 677.

VI. CHILDREN.

(By 2nd wife)

- 255 1.—Russell, of Washington, D. C.  
 256 2.—Bela H., “ “  
 257 3.—James B., “ “

- 132 V. JOHN LECOUNT COLEGROVE,  
 s. Park, s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Bradford, Pa., and Dub-  
 uque, Iowa; Farmer;  
 b. June 27, 1809; d. Aug. 22, 1857;  
 (m., 1st, Julianna Messock;  
 m., 2nd, Mrs. Emily F. Carpenter).

VI. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 258 1.—Fayette Cazier, of Dubuque, Iowa.  
 2.—William Perry, b. in 1838; d.  
 3.—Mary Elvira, b. Sept. 2, 1840;  
 4.—John Franklin, b. Feb. 5, 1843; d.  
 Aug. 11, 1860.  
 5.—Rachel. Margaret, b. May 26, 1845;  
 (m. Charles Streng), of Oakfield, Kent  
 Co., Mich.  
 6.—Alice Luemma, b. Dec. 16, 1847; d.  
 Jan. 7, 1850.

(By 2nd Wife).

- 7.—James, b. Dec. 16, 1850; d. Dec. 18,  
 1850.  
 8.—Alice Eliza, b. Jan. 23, 1852;  
 (m. James Smith), of Bannister, Shia-  
 wassee Co., Mich.  
 9.—Emily Berlina, b. Apr. 8, 1854;  
 (m. Oliver Simpson), of Edmore, Mont-  
 calm Co., Mich.  
 259 10.—Albert Adelbert M., of Springfield Mo.  
 260 11.—Henry Lecount, of Edmore, Mont-  
 calm Co., Mich.

- 132 V. CALEB EMERSON COLEGROVE,  
s. Park, s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Waukegan, Lake Co.,  
Ill.; Farmer;  
b. Apr. 3, 1816; d. Mar. 26, 1863;  
(m. Sept. 7, 1840, Rachel E. Vande-  
mark, d. July. 1, 1874).

Served in Co., C, 96th Ill. Regt. Died in the  
Hospital at Nashville, Tenn.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Orlando, b. July 29, 1841; d. the  
same day.
- 2.—Rowena C., b. Jan. 20, 1846; d. Sept.  
21, 1855.
- 3.—Jasper A., b. Aug. 20, 1848; d. Sept.  
30, 1855.
- 4.—Mary E., b. Apr. 20, 1849; d. Jan 29,  
1850.
- 261 5.—George W., of Waukegan, Lake Co.,  
Ill.
- 6.—Caroline M., b. in 1843;  
(m. Heath), of Arlington, Kings-  
bury Co., S. D.
- 262 7.—James H., of Tilden, Madison Co.,  
Nebraska.
- 263 8.—John A., of Waukegan, Lake Co., Ill.



- 132 V. EDWIN FRANKLIN COLE-  
GROVE, s. Park, s. Jonathan, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Bradford,  
Mc-Kean Co., Pa.; Farmer, Brick-  
Maker, and Oil man;  
b. in Bradford, Oct. 7, 1820; d. June 2,  
1884;  
(m., 1st, Sybil Olds;  
m., 2nd, Jane Cutler).

VI. CHILDREN.  
(By 1st Wife).

- 1.—Oliette, b. ; d. of Consumption;  
not m.  
(By 2nd Wife).  
264 2.—William, of Bradford, Pa.  
3.—Melvine, b. ;  
(m., 1st, B. Shaw;  
m., 2nd, William Duncan). 6 ch.  
4.—Dealt, of Bradford, b. May 30, 1861.  
(not m. in 1891).  
265 5.—George Alfred, of Bradford, Pa.  
6.—Delphine, b. in 1865;  
(m. B. Roberts).  
7.—Ida, b. in 1867;  
(m. Elmer Say), of Bradford, Pa.  
8.—James, b. Mar. 2, 1825; d. Apr. 23, 1825.  
9.—Charles, of Bradford, b. Sept. 1871;  
10.—Franklin, d. at 7 years.  
11.—Sybil, d. at 6 months.

- 132 V. GHORDIS PARK COLEGROVE,  
s. Park, s. Jonathan, s, Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Stony Point, Jackson  
Co., Mich.; Farmer,  
b. Feb, 23, 1823.  
(m. Juletsa M. Clark of Hanover,  
Mich.).

See Biography, p. 678.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Clarence Eugene, b. May 16, 1849; d.  
Oct. 6, 1851.
- 2.—Clark N., b, Mar. 29, 1850; d. Sept.  
26, 1851.
- 266 3.—Edwin Joseph, of Norwich, Missau-  
kee Co., Mich.
- 267 4.—George Harlow, of Moscow, Hillsdale  
Co., Mich.
- 5.—Francelia Asenath, b. in 1854;  
(m. H. G. Thompson), of Stony Point,  
Mich.
- 6.—Harriet S., b. July 4, 1856; d. Sept.  
28, 1857.
- 7.—dr. b. and d. Dec. 10, 1857.
- 8.—Ada Savilla, b. Mar. 4, 1859; Artist,  
of Stony Point, Mich.
- 9.—Lillie Mary, b. Jan. 6, 1861; d. Nov.  
30, 1876.
- 10.—Jennie Rowena, b. May 15, 1862;  
Artist and Teacher, of Jackson, Mich.
- 268 11.—Osgood Ghordis, of Kent, Portage  
Co., Ohio.
- 12.—Carrie Juletsa, b. Dec. 19, 1866;  
Artist, of Stony Point, Mich.
- 13.—son, b. Jan. 12, 1870; d. Jan.  
14, 1870.

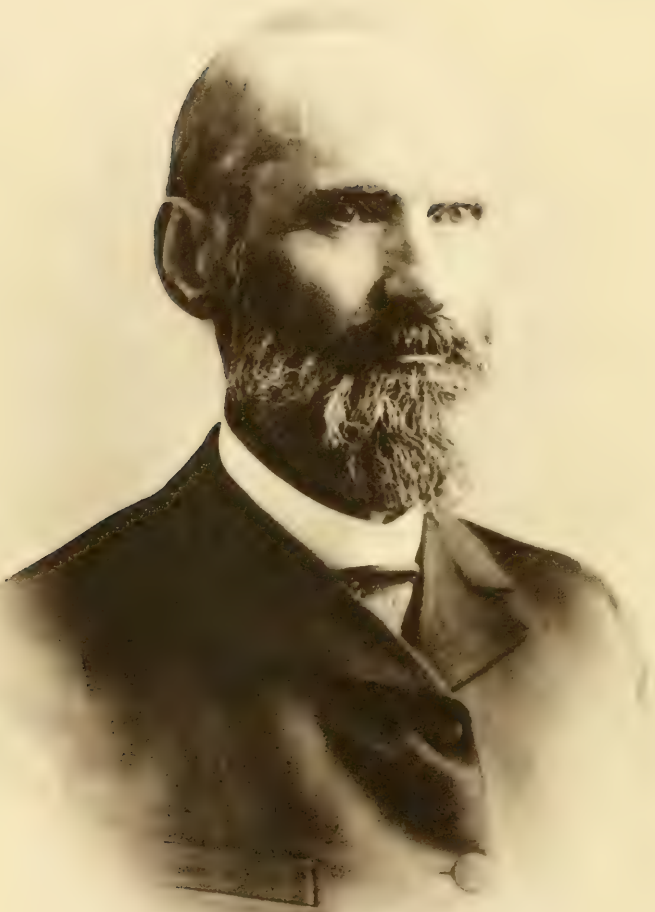
- 133 V. HORACE COLEGROVE, s. Jonathan, s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Colegrove, McKean Co., Pa.; Farmer;  
b. June 30, 1818; d. Jan. 16, 1888;  
(m. Emily Burlingame, who d. Nov. 24, 1892)

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 269 1.—Jonathan, of Smethport, McKean Co., Pa.  
2.—Mary E., b. ;  
(m. Jonathan Greely), of Newerf, McKean Co., Pa. 18 Ch.  
270 3.—Theron, of Digel, McKean Co., Pa.  
271 4.—Bela D., of Digel, McKean Co., Pa.





*W. J. Colegrove,*





- 133 V. WILLIAM JONATHAN COLE-  
GROVE, Esq., s. Jonathan, s. Jon-  
athan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Smethport, McKean Co., Pa.; Farmer  
and Land Agent;  
b. Mar. 17, 1821; d. May 26, 1893;  
(m. Eunice H. Wright, of Kanowa,  
N. Y.

See Biography, p. 680.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Harriet Amelia, b. Feb. 28, 1842;  
(m. Thomas C. Saunders), of Couders-  
port, Pa. 4 Ch.  
272 2.—Alpha William, of Colegrove, McKean  
Co., Pa.  
3.—Lydia Sophia, b. Jan. 19, 1849;  
(m. John S. Ross), of Coudersport,  
Potter Co., Pa.  
273 4.—Clarence M., of Smethport, Pa.  
5.—Wilmot, d. at 4 years

- 134 V. AVANDER H. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Benjamin, s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Morenci, Lenawee Co.,  
 Mich.; Farmer;  
 b. Oct. 10, 1816;  
 (m. 1st, Harriet Baker;  
 m., 2nd, in 1853, Mary Stites).

VI. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 1.—Annis, b. Oct. 1, 1850;  
 (m. J. Hornbeck), of Kansas.  
 274 2.—Harvey, of Morenci, Mich.

(By 2nd Wife).

- 3.—Emma H., b. Feb. 15, 1858;  
 (m. Miner W. Campbell), of Iowa.  
 4.—Rose E., b. July 14, 1859;  
 (m. John Elwood),  
 275 5.—Rawson O., of Morenci, Mich.

- 134 V. HENRY G. COLEGROVE, s. Benjamin, s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Morenci, Lenawee Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
b. Apr. 30, 1819;  
(m. Harriet Coleman, d. 1894).  
Went to Mich. in 1842.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 276 1.—Herman L., of Morenci, Mich.  
2.—Coleman H., b. Nov. 24, 1849; d. at 18 months.

- 134 V. JOHN T. COLEGROVE, s. Benjamin, s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Morenci, Lenawee Co., Mich.; Farmer; much occupied in public business; b. May 22, 1820;  
(m. Sarah Hortensa Homes).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 277 1.—Otis D., of Morenci, Mich.  
278 2.—Benjamin M., Morenci, Mich.  
3.—, infant dr. d. in 1847.

- 134 V. ALONZO B. COLEGROVE, s. Benjamin, s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
b. Jan. 10, 1826; d. Dec. 19, 1888;  
(m. Susanna Hunt, b. in 1829; d. in 1883).

Went to Mich. in 1845.

VI.

CHILDREN.

- 1.—Leila E., b. ; of Lapeer, Mich.

- 135 V. JAIRUS COLEGROVE, s. Jairus,  
 s. Isaac, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Springwater, Livingstone Co., N. Y.;  
 Farmer;  
 b. in 1803; d. Jan. 3, 1882;  
 (m., 1st, Susan Hubbard;  
 m., 2nd, Anna Hubbard).  
 A large tall man.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 279 1.—Harlow, of Springwater, N. Y.  
 280 2.—Alfred T., “ “

(By 2nd Wife).

- 3.—Harriet B., b. in 1842(?); d. ;  
 (m. Lafayette White, who d. in the  
 Army).  
 4.—Adaline, b. in 1844 (?); d.



- 135 V. GEORGE W. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Jairus, s. Isaac, s. Stephen, s. Francis;  
 —of Bicknell, Knox Co., Ind.; Farm-  
 er;  
 b. in 1806; d. in 1876;  
 (m. Sarah Buchanan, who d. in 1864).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 281 1.—James C., of Howard, Elk Co., Kan-  
 sas.  
 2.—Mary, b. in 1833; d. ;  
 (m. Alfred Herban), of Wheatland,  
 Knox Co., Ind.
- 282 3.—Hiram, of Edwardsport, Knox Co.,  
 Ind.  
 4.—Jane, b. in 1838; d. ;  
 (m. Carl Goodman), of Wheatland,  
 Knox Co., Ind.  
 5.—Ann, b. in 1840; d. ;  
 (m. Ples. Fitz Patrick), of Wheatland,  
 Ind.
- 283 6.—Charles, of Bicknell, Knox Co., Ind.  
 7.—Charlotte, b. in 1843; d. ;  
 (m. B. B. Downey), of Bicknell, Ind.  
 8.—Mariah, b. in 1845;  
 (m. Lee), of Bicknell, Ind.  
 9.—Harriette, b. in 1846;  
 (m. James Bicknell), of Wheatland,  
 Knox Co., Ind.
- 284 10.—William, of Severy, Greenwood Co.,  
 Kansas.

- 135 V. HIRAM COLEGROVE, s. Jairus,  
s. Isaac, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Canadice, Ontario Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. in 1800; d. in Jan., 1882;  
(m. Sally Griswold).

A prominent man. Was twelve times Supervisor from 1838 to 1858. A large tall man.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Harriet Maria, b. in 1823; d. in 1830.
- 2.—Caroline M., b. Mar. 12, 1825;  
(m. Henry McCrossen), of Hemlock  
Lake, Livingstone Co., N. Y.
- 3.—Jane Amelia, b. June 8, 1829; d. in  
1862;  
(m. Nixon McCrossen).
- 4— son, b. and d. in 1839.

- 136 VI. JEREMIAH COLEGROVE, s.  
 Asa, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen,  
 s. Francis;—of Edmeston, Otsego, Co.,  
 N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. in 1804; d. in 1885;  
 (m. Polly Whitman).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 136 VI. JOHN COLEGROVE, s. Asa, s.  
 Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s,  
 Francis;—of Edmeston, Otsego Co.;  
 N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. in 1808; d, ;  
 (m. Eliza Parmley).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 285 1.—Lorenzo P., of Edmeston, N. Y.  
 2.—Celinda, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Artemas Welch), of Edmeston,  
 N, Y.

- 136 VI. CHARLES COLEGROVE, s. Asa,  
 s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Clinton, Oneida Co.,  
 N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. Aug. 15, 1813; d. Aug. 19, 1863;  
 (m. Asenath Allyn).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 286 1.—Frederick Welton, of Ottawa, Frank-  
 lin Co., Kansas.  
 287 2.—John, of Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y.  
 288 3.—Charles Henry, of Clinton, N. Y.  
 4.—Georgiana W., b. in 1838; d. Mar.  
 28, 1862.

- 136 VI. SYLVENUS COLEGROVE, s.  
Asa, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen,  
s. Francis;—of Edmeston, Otsego Co.,  
N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. in 1817; d. in 1882;  
(m. Nancy Dye).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.— son, d. ;  
289 2.—Darius, of Edmeston, N. Y.



- 136 VI. (Rev.) ISRAEL COLEGROVE, s.  
 Asa, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen,  
 s. Francis;—of N. Edmeston, Otsego  
 Co., N. Y.; Farmer and Post Master;  
 b. in 1819;  
 (m., 1841, Harriet Talbot).  
 Licensed to preach.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 290 1.—Israel Isaac, of Edmeston, N. Y.  
 2.—Harriet Delilah, b. ;  
 (m. J. B. Mayne).  
 3.—Elizabeth, b. ;  
 (m. George Mitchell). 1 ch.  
 4.—Florence, b. ;  
 (not m. in 1891).

- 136 VI. DORR COLEGROVE, s. Asa, s.  
Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Edineston, Otsego Co., N. Y.  
Farmer; b. in 1828;  
(m. Ruth Talbot).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Josephine, b. ;  
(m. Irwin Chase). 3 ch.  
2.—Addie, b. ;  
(m. Frederick Hickling).

- 137 VI. (Rev.) GEORGE AYLSWORTH  
 COLEGROVE, s. Stephen, s. Mager,  
 s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y.; Meth-  
 odist Minister;  
 b. Mar. 22, 1815; d. May 26, 1890;  
 (m. Betsey Matteson.)

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Rosina, b. Sept. 1, 1834;  
 (m. Rev. H. V. Talbot, d.), of Cle-  
 burne, Johnson Co., Texas  
 2.—Lydia M., b. Nov. 15, 1836;  
 (m. Rev. G. W. Staples, d.) of Corry,  
 Erie Co., Pa.  
 291 3.—Andrew M.. of Harpursville, Broom  
 Co., N. Y.  
 292 4.—Uri G., of Edmeston, N. Y.  
 5.—Minerva, b. Oct. 18, 1851;  
 (m. S. R. Geer), of Corry, Erie Co. Pa.  
 293 6.—Stephen D., of Remus, Mecosta Co.  
 Mich.

- 137 VI. WARREN COLEGROVE, s. Stephen s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y.; Farmer and Blacksmith; b. in 1830; d. in 1892;  
(m., 1st, \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
m., 2nd, Mary Bennett).  
Killed by falling from a load of straw.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Agnes M., b. \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
(m. Rufus Card), of Young Hickory, Steuben Co., N. Y.
- 2.—Mary Jane, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ; d. at 10 or 12 years.
- 3.—Bertie, of Edmeston, b. in 1872.
- 4.—Herman, of Edmeston, b. in 1882.

- 137 VI. (Rev.) DANIEL COLEGROVE, s.  
 Stephen, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Ste-  
 phen, s. Francis;—of Edmeston, Otse-  
 go Co., N. Y.; Methodist Minister;  
 b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Densie Harrington).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Miranda, b. ;  
 (m. ).  
 2.—Nancy Ann, b. ;  
 (m. ).  
 3.—Janette, b. ;  
 (m. ).  
 4.—Harriet, b. ;  
 (m. .

- 137 VI. ALMOND COLEGROVE, s.  
Stephen, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen,  
Francis;—of Edmeston, Otsego  
Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. ;  
(m. ).

VII. CHILDREN.

1.—Floyd, of Edmeston, N. Y.



- 137 VI. ORRIN COLEGROVE, s. Stephen,  
 en, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen,  
 s. Francis;—of Oneonta, Otsego Co.,  
 N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. Mar. 31, 1813;  
 (m. Myra Rudd, d. in 1889).

VII.

CHILDREN.

- 294 1.—Amos, of Oneonta, N. Y.

- 137 VI. DAVID COLEGROVE, s. Stephen,  
 en, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen,  
 s. Francis;—of Young Hickory, Steu-  
 ben Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Jane Bennett).

Died at Fort Kearney, Nebraska.

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Wesley, b. ; d. May 19, 1875.  
 295 2.—Raymond, of Young Hickory, N. Y.  
 296 3.—Mager, “ “ “ “

- 138 VI. (Dr.) ZIBA COLEGROVE, (M. D.)  
 s. Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Columbus, Warren Co., Pa.; Physician;  
 b. Mar. 24, 1816; d. Oct. 1884;  
 (m., 1st, Margaret Kincaide;  
 m., 2nd, Lillian Wright).  
 Very successful in his Profession.

VII

CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 297 1.—DeForrest, of Clymer, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.  
 2.—Vesper, of Clymer, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

(By 2nd Wife).

- 3.—Alton Ziba, of Columbus, Pa.  
 4.—Ethel L., b. July 28, 1873;  
 (m. Almond Albro), of Columbus, Pa.  
 5.—Melva, b. Jan. 14, 1875; of Columbus, Pa.

- 138 VI. (Rev). MAGER COLEGROVE, s.  
Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen,  
s. Francis;—of Corry, Erie Co.,  
Pa.; Teacher, Preacher, and Farmer;  
b. Feb. 15, 1818; d. Jan. 27, 1893;  
(m. Huldah Colegrove, dr. of Stephen,  
p. 137.).

See Biography, p. 682.

VII. CHILDREN.

- |     |     |  |
|-----|-----|--|
|     | 1.— | d. in infancy.   |
|     | 2.— | “ “ “  |
| 298 | 3.— | Darius Mager, of Jamestown, Chau-<br>tauqua Co., N. Y. |
| 299 | 4.— | Arthur Dana, of Corry, Pa.                             |
| 300 | 5.— | Albert Ernest, of Baldwin, Douglas<br>Co., Kas.        |

- 138 VI. ISAAC COLEGROVE, s. Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Corry, Erie Co., Pa.; Farmer, Tax Collector, Mayor, Etc.;  
b. Jan. 22, 1820;  
(m., 1st, Levene Tillotson;  
m., 2nd, Mrs. Winnfred Davis).

See Biography, p. 684.

VII.

CHILDREN.

- 138 VI. LAWRENCE COLEGROVE, s.  
 Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Steph-  
 en, s. Francis;—of Concord, Erie Co.,  
 Pa.; Teacher and Farmer;  
 b. Sept. 21, 1822; d. June 30, 1893.  
 (m. Lucinda Walton).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 301 1.—Lawrence W., of Corry, Erie Co., Pa.  
 302 2.—John Isaac, “ “ “ “ “  
 303 3.—Charles B., “ “ “ “ “



- 138 VI. STEPHEN COLEGROVE, s. Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Edwardsport, Knox Co., Ind.; Teacher and Shoe-maker; also a Poet.  
b. Oct. 28, 1824; d. in 1861;  
(not m.).

He left the home of his father in Corry, Pa., in 1846, weighed then some 225 lbs., and was very robust, easily enduring heat, cold, and fatigue. He was heard of in 1848 at Washington, Daviess Co., Ind.,

In 1852 he came to Bicknell, Knox Co., Ind., and was then crippled in his lower limbs from the use of Calomel and Quinine.

He lived for two or three years with Geo. W. Colegrove of Bicknell, and then set up a Shoe-shop at Edwardsport in the same Co. There he died and was buried. His friends at Corry, Pa., had heard nothing of him from 1848 till 1892, when they first learned his fate.

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 138 VI. WASHINGTON COLEGROVE,  
s. Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Ste-  
phen, s. Francis;—of Colegrove Sta-  
tion, Warren Co., Pa.; Farmer;  
b. Dec, 30, 1825;  
(m. Laura Ann Walton).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 304 1.—John Emmet, of Buffalo, N. Y.  
2.—Laura Ella, b. Dec. 4, 1859; d. Dec.  
30, 1884;  
(m. George McChesney), of Corry, Pa.  
She died suddenly at New Orleans, La.,  
while she was attending the great Exposition.  
3.—M. Edith, b. June 9, 1868;  
Teacher, of Corry, Pa.

- 138 VI. ANDREW J. COLEGROVE, s.  
Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen,  
s. Francis;—of Corry, Erie Co., Pa.  
Farmer; b. Nov. 25, 1827;  
(m. Margaret Davis).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 305 1.—James M., of Corry, Erie Co., Pa.  
2.—Eva, b. ;  
(m. John Keim), of Corry, Pa.  
3.—Carl, d. at 14 years.

- 139 VI. WILLIAM HORACE COLE-GROVE, s. Caleb, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Cooper, Green Co., Iowa; Machinist; b. July 4, 1815; d. Aug. 18, 1884; (m., 1st, Alzara Lamphere, d. Nov. 1849; m., 2nd, 1851. Lavona Wilcox; m., 3d, 1866, Mrs. Margaret Markham).

VII. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 306 1.—Edward, of Cleveland, Ohio.  
 2.—Latham, of Bedford, Ind., b. Aug. 7, 1840; d. Feb. 24, 1861. A Genius.  
 3.—Elihu, of Pratt's Hollow, N. Y.  
     b. in 1841; d. in 1853; extremely gifted  
 4.—Adaline, b. Aug. 10, 1843; d. 1886;  
     (m. Charles H. Otis), of Bedford, Ind.  
 5.—Emeline, b. Feb. 19, 1847; d. 1892;  
     (m. J. Cruse), of Little Rock, Ark.  
 6.—Elizabeth Maria, b. Aug. 3, 1849;  
     (m. Samuel Denny), of Ashland, Or.  
     { 7.—                    s. } ——— Twin boys, d. at  
     { 8.—                    s. } ——— six months.

(By 2nd wife)

- 9.—Charles Herman, b. in 1856; d. in 1861;  
 10.—George Milton, b. in 1857; d. in 1860;

(By 3d Wife).

- 307 11.—William Horace, Jr. of Cooper, Iowa.



*Mrs. E. M. Denney,*

THE NEW-YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.



- 139 VI. WARREN COLEGROVE, s. Caleb, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Cazenovia, Madison Co., N. Y.; Gardener;  
b. in 1823; d. Jan. 22, 1864;  
(m. Mrs. C. E. (Bunnell) Mahon, d. in 1890).

He was in Co. C of the 122nd N. Y. Regt. Served in Va. till Nov. 30, 1863, and then went with his Regt. to guard the Prisoners at Johnson's Island, near Sandusky, O. He died of congestion of the lungs, caused by exposure at Chancellorsville.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 308 1.—Charles Frederic, of Westfield, Chatauqua Co., N. Y.

- 141 VI. HARRY B. COLEGROVE, s.  
 William, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Clinton, Rock  
 Co. Wis.; Harness Maker;  
 b. Nov. 19, 1822;  
 (m. 1st, 1848, Margaret Vandyke;  
 m. 2nd, 1872, Mrs. Grant, d. in 1888).

A man 6 ft. 3 in. in height, well formed and strong. Very sociable and amiable. A member of the M. E. Church and a strong temperance man.

## VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Elizabeth, b. in 1849;  
 (m. Cromwell), of Eau Claire,  
 Wis. 3 Ch.

- 141 VI. PORTER H. COLEGROVE, s.  
 William, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Clinton, Rock  
 Co., Wis.; an l of Chicago, Ill.; Hotel  
 Keeper;  
 b. Aug. 21, 1826; d. Sept. 22, 1870;  
 (m. Susan Vandyke).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Catharine, b. ; d. in 1880;  
 (m. Robert Hartshorn), 3 ch.
- 2.—George William, b. ; d. in 1883;  
 (not m.).
- 3.—Frankie, b. ; d in 1890; (not m.)



142 VI. THOMAS COLEGROVE, s. David, D. s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Lowbanks, Canada; Farmer;

b. 1840 (?); d. 1865 (?);

(m. ).

VII. CHILDREN.

313 1.—Thomas, of Buffalo, N. Y.

- 142 VI. GEORGE COLEGROVE, s. David  
D., s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s. Stephen,  
s. Francis;—of Monson, Mass.;  
b. Feb. 8, 1844;  
(m. Maria J. Wellman of Palmer,  
Mass.).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—George Hubert, b. July 24, 1867;



- 142 VI. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. David D., s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Palmer, Mass.;  
 b. ;  
 (m. Kate McCloud of Prince Edward Island).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Charles David,
- 2.—Corlista Isabel,
- 3.—Edward,

- 143 VI. WILLIAM T. COLEGROVE, s.  
Willard, s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis ;—of Sioux City, Iowa, (1893) ; Auctioneer ;  
b. June 4, 1853 ;  
(m. Sadie Beal, d. Sept., 1892).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—John, of Hillsdale, Rock Island Co., Ill., b. 1880.
- 2.—Winnifred, b. in 1884 ;
- 3.—Eva, b. in 1887.

- 143 VI. LEWIS COLEGROVE, s. Willard,  
s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Port Byron, Rock Island  
Co., Ill.; Teacher, Farmer, Undertak-  
er, and Merchant;  
b. Apr. 16, 1855;  
(m., 1877, Edith Devinney).  
See Biography, p. 717.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Carroll, b. at Happy Hollow in 1878.
- 2.—Olive, b. in 1884.

- 143 VI. NORMAN COLEGROVE, s. Willard, s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Lake City, Carroll Co., Iowa; Farmer;  
b. in 1867;  
(m. 1892, Carrie Hobbs).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 143 VI. BURTON COLEGROVE, s. Willard, s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Barstow, Rock Island Co., Ill.; Teacher, Phonographer, Etc., b. in 1865;  
(not m., 1893).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 143 VI. MILTON COLEGROVE; s.  
Willard, s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s.  
Stephen s. Francis;—of Lake City,  
Carroll Co., Iowa; Farmer;  
b. Apr. 10, 1872;  
(not m., 1893).

VII. CHILDREN.



- 144 VI. FRANK E. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Charles, s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Alpine, Chaf-  
 fee Co., Colorado; Miner;  
 b. in 1860;  
 (m. Ida L. Jacobs).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 145 VI. MYRON THOMAS COLE-  
GROVE, s. Thomas J., s. Thomas, s.  
Thomas s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Northampton, Mass.

b. June 1, 1862;

(m. . . . . ;

1.—Mabel, b. ;

2.—Bessie, b. ;

3.—Myron, b. ;

- 145 VI. WILLIAM LOREN COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Thomas J., s. Thomas, s.  
 Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis;— of  
 Dwight, Mass.;  
 b. Sept. 21, 1870;

VII. CHILDREN.

- 147 VI. FRANCIS F. COLEGROVE, s.  
Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. William s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of North Adams,  
Mass.; Manufacturer;  
b. in 1820; d, in 1880;  
(m. 1st, Malvina Lesuer;  
m., 2nd, Marietta Winton).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Frances, d. at 12 years.
- 2.—Mary F., b. in 1867;  
(m. Edson M. Hodge), of North  
Adams, Mass.

- 148 VI. VEDER COLEGROVE, s. Holden,  
s. Asaph, s. William, s. Stephen, s  
Francis;—of Stanwich, Conn.; Farm-  
er;  
b. ; d. Mar. 31, 1889;  
(m. ).  
b. in Richfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., d. in  
Pomona, Cal.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 314 1.—Frank H., of Stanwich, Conn.  
2.—Anna, b. ;  
(m. Hollick), of Stanwich, Conn.  
3.—Lucy, b. ;  
(m. );

- 148 VI. ALONZO COLEGROVE, s. Holden, s. Asaph, s. William, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Little Rock, Ark.; Teacher, Justice of the Peace, Coroner, and Town Clerk;  
 b. Jan. 2, 1825;  
 (m. \_\_\_\_\_).  
 b. in Columbia, Herkimer Co., N. Y., and has lived in Adrian, Mich., and in California.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ellen A., b. \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. Samuel Coots), of Little Rock, Ark.  
 2.—Ada I. I., b. \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. Harry M. Hadfield), of Spokane Falls, Wash.  
 315 3.—Don Delor, of New Orleans, La.



- 149 VI. WARREN M. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Asaph, s. Asaph, s. William, s. Steph-  
 en, s. Francis;—of Hillsdale, Mich.;  
 Carpenter;  
 b. Feb. 3, 1826; d. in 1890;  
 (m. Laura Fuller).  
 b. in Richfield, Otsego Co., N. Y.

VII.

CHILDREN.

- 149 VI. HENRY HAMBLIN COLE-  
GROVE, s. Asaph, s. Asaph, s. Will-  
iam, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Pom-  
ona, Los Angeles Co., California;  
Farmer;  
b. Dec. 26, 1823;  
(m. Margaret Hoyt).  
b. in Richfield, Otsego Co., N. Y.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 316 1.—Milan Hoyt, of Pomona, Cal.

- 150 VI. DAVID THOMAS COLEGROVE,  
 s. Asa, s. Christopher, s. Benjamin, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Winthrop,  
 Buchanan Co., Iowa., Shoemaker;  
 b. in 1842;  
 (m., 1862, Thalia Pierce).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 317 1.—Grant Arnold, of Charles City, Iowa.  
 2.—Lemuel Carl, of Winthrop, b. Aug. 13,  
 1873.  
 3.—Clyde Pierce, of Winthrop, b. Oct. 31,  
 1876.

- 150 VI. ABRAM LEWIS COLEGROVE,  
s. Asa, s. Christopher, s. Benjamin, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Wellsville,  
Franklin, Co., Kas.; Farmer;  
b. May 19, 1839;  
(m. Phoebe Reed).

Served in the army during the war. Went  
from Litchfield, O., to Iowa in 1867, and thence  
to Kas. in 1869.

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Guy L., b. May 21, 1876.
- 2.—Eli W., b. Dec. 5, 1878.
- 3.—Mabel, b. Feb. 18, 1881.

- 151 VI. JOSHUA COLEGROVE, s.  
 Alanson, s. Christopher, s. Benjamin,  
 s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Monroe,  
 Ashtabula Co., Ohio; Farmer;  
 b. Oct. 29, 1821;  
 (m. Minerva Pierce, Oct. 29, 1842).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 318 1.—Charles C., of Monroe, O.  
 2.—Mary E., b. ;  
 3.—Julia, b, ;  
 319 4.—Marshall, of Monroe, O.

- 151 VI. LEWIS COLEGROVE, s. Alanson,  
s. Christopher, s. Benjamin, s. Steph-  
en, s. Francis;—of Monroe Center,  
Ashtabula Co., O.; Farmer;  
b. Apr. 10, 1819; d. Apr. 1886;  
(m., 1st, Mary Bennett; Apr. 17, 1842;  
m., 2nd, Mrs. Eliza Curtis, now of  
Hanover, Mich.).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 320 1.—Alvin W., of Nebo, Hopkins Co., Ky.

- 321 2.—Melvin L., of Monroe Center, O.

(By 2nd Wife).

- 3.—Mary E., b. Jan. 19, 1868;

(m. Frank Bates), of Hanover, Jack-  
son Co., Mich.

- 151 VI. RICHARD COLEGROVE, s.  
 Alanson, s. Christopher, s. Benjamin,  
 s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Kingsville,  
 Ashtabula Co., O.; Farmer;  
 b. Feb. 17, 1829;  
 (m., 1st, Dec. 24, 1855, Jane Clark;  
 m., 2nd, Mrs. Fowler).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Inez, b. ;
- 2.—George, d. young.
- 3.—Eddie, d. young.
- 4.—Bert, of Kingsville, b. ;
- 5.—Carrie, b. ;



- 151 VI. BENJAMIN COLEGROVE, s.  
Alanson, s. Christopher, s. Benjamin,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Conneaut,  
Ashtabula Co., O.; Farmer;  
b. June 4, 1840;  
(m., June 1863, Ellen Sargent;  
m., 2nd, Mrs. Kittie Platt;  
m., 3d, Rettia Brown).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Elmer, of Conneaut, b. in 1869;
- 2.—Merlin, of Conneaut, b. in 1871;
- 3.—Ernest, of Conneaut, b. in 1873.

- 152 VI. GEORGE W. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin,  
 s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Pratts-  
 burgh, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Stage Driv-  
 er and Nurseryman;  
 b. Dec. 25, 1818;  
 (m., 1st. Margaret Green;  
 m., 2nd, Helen Johnson).

VII. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 322 1.—James B. of Branchport, Yates Co.,  
 N. Y.

(By 2nd wife)

2.—Margaret, b. Apr. 24, 1850;

3.—Alvaratie, b. Mar. 24, 1852;

4.—Sarah L., b. Nov. 24, 1855;

- 323 5.—George B., of Prattsburgh, N. Y.

6.—Mary S. b. Feb. 20, 1864;

7.—Ida J., b. Oct. 14, 1867;

8.—Glen Cory, b. Jan. 28, 1871.

- 152 VI. ROBERT COLEGROVE, s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Prattsburgh, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Farmer and Stock Dealer; b. Feb. 29, 1822; (m. Mary Ann Champlin).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 153 VI. ALPHONSO BURCH COLE-  
GROVE, s. Lott L., s. Benjamin, s.  
Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Kirkwood, Warren Co., Ill.; Farmer;  
b. Apr. 30, 1819;  
(m. Catharine Corey).

Served four years in the 10th Iowa Regt.;  
went with Sherman from Atlanta to the Sea.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 324 1.—Henry N., of Bloomfield, Davis Co.,  
Iowa.  
2.—Alphonso Whitman, of Kirkwood, Ill.  
3.—George C., d. Feb. 1882.  
325 4.—John F., of Burr Oak, Jewel Co., Kas.  
5.—Alonzo R., d. Apr. 1858.  
6.—Charles E., d. Aug. 1862.  
7.—Mary E., b. ;  
(m. Elias Shenbarger, d. 1891).  
8.—Oliver H. P., of Kirkwood, Ill.  
9.—Philinda Catharine, b. ;  
10.—Lydia J., b. ;  
(m. George Kohl), 12 Ch.  
11.—Sarah A., b. ;  
(m. Charles Shook), 4 Ch.  
12.—Clara L., b. ;  
(m. Albert Shook), 1 Ch.

- 154 VI. BENJAMIN F. COLEGROVE, s.  
Eliphalet, s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Erin, Che-  
mung Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. in 1825; d. Jan. 31, 1885;  
(m. Sarah A. Whitman, of Erin, N. Y).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 326 1.—Walter E., of Horse Heads, Chemung  
Co., N. Y.  
2.— dr. d. in childhood.

- 154 VI. ROBERT C. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Eliphalet, s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Breesport,  
 Chemung Co., N. Y.; Farmer and  
 Teacher;  
 b. in 1827;  
 (m. ).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Emma M., b. Sept. 10, 1857;  
 (m. Andrew I. LeFever, M. D.) of Erin,  
 N. Y.; Phys.
- 327 2.—Cassius Minor, of Canastota, Madison  
 Co., N. Y.
- 328 3.—LaRue, of Wellsburgh, Chemung Co.,  
 N. Y.
- 329 4.—LaVerne C., of New York Mills, Onei-  
 da Co., N. Y.
- 5.—Llewellyn, b. Oct. 22, 1854; d. in 1877  
 (m. Mary Wooward). No ch.

- 156 VI. (Prof.) WILLIAM COLEGROVE,  
 (D. D., LL. D.). s. Christopher, s.  
 Stephen, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Deer Park, La Salle Co.,  
 Ill.; Teacher, Lecturer and Author;  
 b. July 31, 1824;  
 (m., 1846, Catharine Waterman, of  
 Warwick, R. I).

See Biography, p. 686.

# VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—William Alfred, b. Oct. 1, 1847; d.  
 Sept. 2, 1863; of Co. B, 28th Conn.  
 Regt.; d. of disease contracted at the  
 Siege of Port Hudson, La.  
 See Biography, p. 696
- 2.—Henry Waterman, b. Sept. 9, 1849;  
 d. in Dec. 1849.
- 330 3.—George Day, of Worcester, Mass.
- 331 4.—Francis, of Worcester, Mass.
- 5.—Roger Williams, b. Sept. 18, 1854; d.  
 May 27, 1859.
- 6.—Cathrine Amanda, b. Sept. 18, 1854;  
 (m. Rev. A. N. Sharpes), of Deer  
 Park, Ill. 2 ch.
- 7.—Winna, b. Nov. 25, 1858; d. Apr.  
 1860.
- 8.—Annie, b. Sept. 29, 1861; d. Sept. 6,  
 1863.



- 156 VI. JOHN GRAY COLEGROVE. s.  
 Christopher, s. Stephen, s. Benjamin.  
 s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Taylorville,  
 Christian Co., Ill.; Carpenter and  
 Farmer;  
 b. Mar. 2, 1830;  
 (m. Elizabeth Mason, of Mason's Is-  
 land, Conn.).

See Biography, p. 697.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Daniel M., of Atlantic, Iowa, b. Dec.  
 1, 1858.  
 2.—Elizabeth, b. Dec. 4, 1860;  
 332 3.—Andrew, of Chicago, Ill.  
 333 4.—John B., of Taylorville, Ill.  
 5.—Edward William, b. Jan. 8, 1868.  
 6.—Ellen A., b. 1870;  
 7.—Mary H., b. 1873;  
 8.—James, b. 1876;

- 156 VI. (Dr.) CHARLES HIRAM COLE-  
GROVE, (M. D.), s. Christopher, s.  
Stephen, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Willimantic, Conn.; Phy-  
sician;  
b. Oct. 1, 1841;  
(m., 1st, Anne Lewis;  
m., 2nd, Lelia Moulton).

Served in the 14th Conn. Regt. in 1862 and  
1863.

VII. CHILDREN.

(By 2nd Wife).

- 1.—Albert Newton, b. Jan. 15, 1876.
- 2.—Carrie, b. June 22, 1883.

- 156 VI. GEORGE LEWIS COLEGROVE.  
 s. Christopher, s. Stephen, s. Benjamin,  
 s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Bristol.  
 Conn.; Laborer;  
 b. Oct. 10, 1851;  
 (m. Juliette Wood, d. Jan. 21, 1890).

VII. CHILDREN.

- |              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| 1.—Mary, b.  | 1875; |
| 2.—Ella, b.  | 1879; |
| 3.—Frank, b. | 1885; |

- 156 VI. FRANCIS EDWIN COLE -  
GROVE, s. Christopher, s. Stephen, s.  
Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Athol, Mass.; Carpenter;  
b. Oct. 29, 1856;  
(m., 1st, Annie Johnson;  
m., 2nd, Mrs. Fuller).

VII. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 1.—James Johnson, b. ;
- 2.—Edwin Christopher, b. ).

158 VI. JOHN GREEN COLEGROVE, s.  
Eli, S. s. Eli, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Grand Haven, Mich.; for  
many years a Justice of the Peace;  
b. Mar. 22, 1824; d. about 1866;  
(m. \_\_\_\_\_).

He went with his brothers, Orson R., and David D., to North Carolina, after the War; but he left them and went to Alabama, where he died, leaving no children. His wife died in N. Carolina.

VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 158 VI. DAVID DELOS COLEGROVE,  
s. Eli S., s. Eli, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen,  
s. Francis;—of Newberne, N. C.;  
State Senator;  
b. May 22, 1836; d. about 1868;  
(m. Jennie Sanford).  
b. in Truxton, N. Y.; d. of Pneumonia  
at Newberne.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Philo Sanford, b. Apr. 14, 1862, of  
Cortland, N. Y.  
(m. Esther Gardner).

- 158 VI. ELI JULIUS COLEGROVE, s.  
 Eli S., s. Eli, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen,  
 s. Francis;—of Cortland, Cortland Co.,  
 N. Y., Insurance Agent;  
 b. Mar. 20, 1842;  
 (m. Anna J. Kenyon).

VII.

CHILDREN.



- 158 VI. EDWIN JUNIUS COLEGROVE,  
s. Eli S., s. Eli, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen,  
s. Francis;—of Lincklaen, Chenango  
Co., N. Y.;  
b. Mar. 20, 1842;  
(m., 1st, Elizabeth Benjamin;  
m. 2nd, Harriet Tuttle).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Delia Elizabeth, b. Nov. 27, 1866;  
(m., Dr. M. L. Hulbert), of Cincinnati,  
Cortland Co., N. Y.

- 159 VI. ELNATHAN COLEGROVE, s.  
 William A., s. Eli, s. Benjamin, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Erin, Che-  
 mung Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. about 1844; d. in 1884.  
 (m. ).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.— dr.

- 160 VI. LESTER G. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Clark, s. Nathan, s. Nathan, s. Stephen,  
 s. Francis;—of Plainfield, Will  
 Co., Ill.; Farmer;  
 b. Apr. 23, 1818;  
 (m. Lucretia Ingersoll).

Went with an Ox Team to California in 1849,  
 and returned in 1851. Has an old Powder  
 Horn which belonged to Stephen, the son of  
 Francis.

#### VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Marada, b. May 30, 1839;  
 (m. George Flagg), of Plainfield, Ill.  
 2 ch.
- 2.—Eliza, b. May 29, 1841;  
 (m. George Revett) of Minook, Grundy  
 Co., Ill. 11 ch.
- 3.—George, b. Dec. 1 1843; d. at six  
 months.
- 4.—Flavilla, b. May 26, 1848;  
 (m. Joseph Buffum), of Iowa.  
 6 ch.
- 5.—Alfred, b. May 26, 1852; d. at five  
 years.
- 6.—Ida, b. May 19, 1854;  
 (m. Wheeler Green), of Plainfield, Ill.
- 7.—Abraham L., b. Feb. 22, 1860; d. at  
 six months.
- 8.—Adella, b. Apr. 22, 1866; d. in 1891;  
 (m. Calvin Heiss), 2 ch.

- 160 VI. CALVIN COLEGROVE, s. Clark,  
s. Nathan, s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Benton Harbor, Berrien  
Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
b. Dec. 1815;  
(m. Nancy Bartlett).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 334 1.—Alvin R., of Chicago, Ill.  
335 2.—William B., of Benton Harbor, Mich.  
3.—Franklin of Chicago, Ill.  
4.—Frederic, of Benton Harbor, Mich.  
5.—Nettie, b. ;  
6.—Mary J., b. ;  
(m. Hudson).

- 160 VI. LOVIAS COLEGROVE, s. Clark, s.  
Nathan, s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Plainfield, Will Co., Ill.,  
Farmer; b. Oct. 1826;  
(not m.).

Served during the War in the 8th Ill. Cav-  
alry.

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

160 VI. HARLEY COLEGROVE, s. Clark,  
s. Nathan, s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Fillmore City, Utah;  
Farmer;

b. ; d. in 1881;

(m. Mrs Helen Brown).

Lived in Champaign Co., Ill.; served from  
June 13, 1861 to June 13, 1864 in the 20th Ill.  
Regt.; then went to Utah, and died there.

VII.

CHILDREN.

1.—Lester of Fillmore City, Utah., b. in  
1871.

2.—Minnie, b. 1873;

3.—Harley Eugene, of Fillmore City, U.,  
b. in 1875.

- 161 VI. NATHAN COLEGROVE, s. Nathan, s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Wolcott, Lamoille Co., Vt.; Farmer;  
b. June 27, 1829;  
(m., 1st, Mary J. Strong;  
m., 2d, Martha Page).  
b. in Bolton, Chittenden Co., Vt.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—John N., of Wolcott, Vt.
- 2.—Mary J., b. ;
- 3.—George W., of Wolcott, Vt.
- 4.—Carrie A., b. ;



- 162 VI. ADONIRAM JUDSON COLE-  
GROVE, s. Jairus, s. Nathan, s. Nat-  
han, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Som-  
erville, Mass.; Ice Dealer;  
b. July 18, 1832; d. Nov. 25, 1889;  
(m. Eunice Webber Speed, b. Apr. 1,  
1833).

Was in the famous 6th Mass. Regt., and  
passed with it through Baltimore on April 19,  
1861.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Adelaide Luella, b. Aug. 6, 1851;  
(m. 1st, Albert Christian;  
m. 2nd, Charles H. Hadley), of Bow,  
N. H. 2 ch. by 1st.
- 2.—Annetta Maria, b. April 11, 1853;  
(m. Carter, d.), of Somerville,  
Mass. 2 ch.
- 3.—Annie Mary, b. and d. April 11, 1853.
- 4.—Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 8, 1855;  
(m. Theodore A. Peterson), of Worces-  
ter, Mass. 2 ch.
- 5.—Celinda Eunice, b. Aug. 26, 1858; d.  
Nov. 9, 1858.
- 6.—Frederic Buel, b. Aug. 26, 1859; of  
Washington, Me.; (not m. 1894.)
- 7.—Harriette Amelia, b. July 15, 1861;  
(m. Dexter F. Bennett, d.), of New  
York. 1 ch.

- 164 VI. URI LUTHER COLEGROVE, s.  
John, s. John, s. Nathan, s. Stephen,  
s. Francis;—of Union McHenry Co.,  
Ill.; Farmer;  
b. Aug. 6, 1833;  
(m. Julia Moulton).  
Served in Co. E, 95th Ill. Regt.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lura L., b. July 3, 1856;  
(m. Forrest Halm), of Chicago, Ill.  
2 ch.
- 2.—Ella N., b. Sept. 8, 1859;  
(m. Albert Throop), of Belvidere,  
Boone Co., Ill. 4 ch.
- 3.—Minnie, b. Apr. 5, 1867; d. Mar. 21,  
1868.
- 4.—Charlotte A., b. Sept. 19, 1870;  
(m. John Newton), of Vergennes, Ad-  
dison, Co., Vt.

- 166 VI. OSCAR F. COLEGROVE, s. John  
 M., s. Uri, s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Napoleon, Jackson Co.,  
 Mich.; Farmer;  
 b. ;  
 (m. ).

Lived from 1874 to 1883 near Mason, Ingham  
 Co., Mich.

VII.

CHILDREN.

- 166 VI. CLINTON COLEGROVE, s. John  
 M., s. Uri, s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Fayetteville, Lincoln  
 Co., Tenn.; Farmer;  
 b. ;  
 (m. ).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Nina, b. ;

- 168 VI. R. HENRY COLEGROVE, s. Uri  
C., s. Uri, s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Columbus, Colorado Co.,  
Texas; Traveling Salesman;  
b. ;

Spells his name "Coolgrove", as his father  
also did after he went South.

VII.

CHILDREN.

- 170 VI. BELA H. COLEGROVE, s. D. W.  
Clinton, s. Bela H., s. John, s. Stephen,  
s. Francis;—of Buffalo, N. Y.;  
Comic Author;  
b. July 27, 1859;  
(not m., 1893).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 171 VI. RUSSELL COLEGROVE, s.  
 James B., s. Bela H., s. John, s. Stephen,  
 s. Francis;—of Washington, D. C.;  
 Superintendent of Steamboat Co.;  
 b. Aug. 13, 1865;  
 (m., Oct. 15, 1888, Effie Campbell).

VII. CHILDREN.



- 171 VI. BELA H. COLEGROVE, s. James  
B., s. Bela H., s. John, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Washington, D. C.; Pur-  
ser of Steamboat;  
b. June 14, 1867;

VII. CHILDREN.

171 VI. JAMES BARRETT COLEGROVE,  
 jr., s. James B., s. Bela, H., s. John,  
 s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Washing-  
 ton, D. C., Purser of Steamboat;  
 b. Oct. 10, 1869; d. Sept. 16, 1893, of  
 Typhoid Fever.

His death is a sudden and overwhelming calamity to his broken-hearted parents. He was a young man of remarkable abilities and of wonderful promise. Alas for us all ! ! !

- 172 VI. FAYETTE CAZIER COLE-  
 GROVE, s. John L., s. Park, s. Jona-  
 than, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Du-  
 buque, Iowa; Farmer;  
 b. May 27, 1836; d. in 1862;  
 (m. Marietta Netererror).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Franklin, b. ; d. ;
- 2.—Perry, b. ; d. (?) ;
- 3.—Mary, b. ;  
 (m. Adam Tate), of Canada.

- 172 VI. ALBERT ADELBERT M. COLE-  
 GROVE, s. John L., s. Park, s. Jona-  
 than, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Springfield, Green Co., Mo.; Dealer  
 Silver Ware;  
 b. May 6, 1856;  
 (m. Veda Jennings).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Henry, b. in 1888.
- 2.—Blanche, b. in 1890.

- 162 VI. HENRY LECOUNT COLE-  
GROVE, s. John L., s. Park, s. Jona-  
than, s, Stephen, s. Francis;—of Ed-  
more, Montcalm Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
b. Mar. 23, 1858;  
(m. Belle Hart).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Albert Matthew, b. Nov. 2, 1879.
- 2.—Don Oliver, b. Apr. 17, 1881.
- 3.—Clare L., b. June 13, 1884.
- 4.—Ivie Blanche, b. Sept. 11, 1891.

- 173 VI. GEORGE W. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Caleb E., s. Park, s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Waukegan, Lake Co., Ill.;  
 b. in 1845;  
 (m., 1865, Mary Wiser).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Mary E., b. Jan. 18, 1867.
- 2.—George W., b. Feb. 22, 1869; d. Nov. 1891.
- 3.—Charlotte, b. May 2, 1872;  
 (m. Albert Pent), of Waukegan, Ill.
- 4.—Rowena T., b. Oct. 22, 1873;
- 5.—Caleb E., b. Feb. 25, 1875.
- 6.—Detta B., b. Apr. 19, 1878.
- 7.—Annie E., b. Apr. 19, 1879.
- 8.—Laura, b. Sept. 18, 1880.
- 9.—Charles L., b. Sept. 1, 1882.

- 173 VI. JAMES H. COLEGROVE,  
s. Caleb E., s. Park, s. Jonathan, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Tilden, Madi-  
son Co., Neb.; Carpenter;  
b. in 1854;  
(m. Viola J. Phillips).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Frank W., of Meadow Grove, Neb.,  
b. Feb. 6, 1875.
- 2.—Anna L., b. May 9, 1876;
- 3.—Arthur J., b. Feb. 8, 1881.
- 4.—Oscar C., b. Aug. 2, 1886.



- 173 VI. JOHN A. COLEGROVE, s. Caleb E., s. Park, s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Waukegan, Lake Co., Ill.; Carpenter;  
b. in 1856;  
(m., Apr. 28, 1892, Mrs. Mary J. Pear-  
soll).

VII.

CHILDREN.

- 174 VI. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. Edwin F., s. Park, s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Bradford, McKean Co., Pa.;  
b. Feb. 1855;  
(m. Ella Chase).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 174 VI. GEORGE ALFRED COLEGROVE,  
 s. Edwin F., s. Park, s. Jonathan, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Bradford,  
 McKean Co., Pa.;  
 b. Apr. 1863;  
 (m. Flora Seeker).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Crystal (dr.), b. Nov. 3, 1889.

- 175 VI. EDWIN JOSEPH COLEGROVE,  
s. Ghordis Park, s. Park, s. Jonathan,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Moore-  
town, Missaukee Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
b. Mar. 25, 1851;  
(m., Feb. 4, 1875, Minnie J. Curry).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Warner, b. Dec. 21, 1875.
- 2.—Frederic, b. June 27, 1877.
- 3.—Eva May, b. May 17, 1879; d. Sept. 18,  
1879.
- 4.—Alta, b. May 6, 1881.
- 5.—Floyd O., b. May 23, 1892.

- 175 VI. GEORGE HARLOW COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Ghordis Park, s. Park, s.  
 Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Moscow, Hillsdale Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
 b. Mar. 10, 1853;  
 (m., Oct. 13, 1875, Allie J. Wilber).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.— son b. and d. Feb. 13, 1878.
- 2.—Charles, b. Oct. 20, 1879.
- 3.—Ada Belle, b. Oct. 27, 1884.

- 175 VI. (Rev.) OSGOOD GHORDIS  
COLEGROVE, s. Ghordis P., s. Park,  
s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
of Kent, Portage Co., Ohio; Preacher;  
b. Oct. 30, 1864;  
(m., Dec. 23, 1891, Minnie Ogsbury of  
Morrison, Ill.).

See Biogrophy, p. 698.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 176 VI. JONATHAN COLEGROVE, s.  
 Horace, s. Jonathan, s. Jonathan, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Smethport,  
 McKean Co., Pa.;  
 b. ;  
 (m. Hattie M. Purple, of Troy, Pa.).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Samuel P., d. at seven years.  
 336 2.—Albert L., of Colegrove, McKean  
 Co., Pa.



- 176 VI. THERON H. COLEGROVE, s.  
Horace, s. Jonathan, s. Jonathan, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Digel, Mc-  
Kean Co., Pa.;  
b. ;  
(m. Sarah Clark of Dansville, N. Y.).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Rose Ellen, b. Oct. 26, 1870;  
(m. Asher E. Tuthill), of Trombley,  
Wood Co., O.
- 2.—M. Clementine, b. Feb. 16, 1873; d.  
Oct. 6, 1882.
- 3.—Walter Addison, of Digel, Pa.
- 4.— son, d. in infancy.
- 5.— dr. “
- 6.— dr. “
- 7.—Grace E., b. July 9, 1885;
- 8.—George Brownell, b. Oct. 24, 1887.
- 9.—Lillian F., b. Feb. 26, 1892.

176 VI. BELA D. COLEGROVE, s. Hor-  
ace , s. Jonathan, s. Jonathan, s. Ste-  
phen, s. Francis;—of Digel, McKean  
Co., Pa.;

b.

;

(m. Mrs. Emma Hall of Colegrove,  
Pa.).

VII.

CHILDREN.

1.—Ethel, d. young.

2.—Hazel L.

177 XVI. ALPHA WILLIAM COLE-  
 GROVE, s. William J., s. Jonathan,  
 s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
 of Colegrove, McKean Co., Pa.;  
 b. June 5, 1844;  
 (m., 1st, Ella Burdick;  
 m., 2d, Anna Peavey;  
 m., 3d, Nora Higgins).

VII. CHILDREN.  
 (By 2d Wife).  
 1.—Ross, b. in 1878.  
 2.—Roy, b. in 1881.  
 (By 3d Wife).  
 3.—dr., b. June 20th, 1893.

- 177 VI. CLARENCE M. COLEGROVE, s.  
 William J., s. Jonathan, s. Jonathan,  
 s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Smethport,  
 McKean Co., Pa.;  
 b. July 9, 1852;  
 (m., 1st, Lydia S. Case, of Steuben  
 Co., N. Y., d. ;  
 m., 2d, Mary A. Landenberger).

VII. CHILDREN.

(By 2d Wife.)

- 1.—William Howard, b. Nov. 9th, 1893.

- 178 VI. HARVEY COLEGROVE, s. Avander H., s. Benjamin, s. Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of       , Minn.;  
R. R. Conductor;  
b. June 12, 1846; d. Jan. 24, 1879;  
(m. Ella Hanson).

Killed by a R. R. accident.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Roy H., b. June        1878.

- 178 VI. RAWSON O. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Avander H., s. Benjamin, s. Jonathan,  
 s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Morenci,  
 Lennawee Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
 b. Oct. 11, 1861;  
 (m. Minnie G. Randall).

VII.

CHILDREN.

- 179 VI. HERMAN L. COLEGROVE, s.  
Henry G., s. Benjamin, s. Jonathan,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Morenci,  
Lennawee Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
b. Feb. 12, 1846;  
(m. Gittie M. Van Wert).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Frederic H., b. Oct. 31, 1875.
- 2.—Roy A., b. Mar. 26, 1877.
- 3.—Clyde R., b. Aug. 5, 1880.
- 4.—Dale C., b. July, 20, 1883.
- 5.—Luilla A., b. June 21, 1886.
- 6.—Ruth, b. Nov. 21, 1890.



- 180 VI. OTIS D. COLEGROVE, s. John  
T., s. Benjamin, s. Jonathan, s. Ste-  
phen, s. Francis;—of Morenci, Len-  
nawee Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
b. Aug. 20, 1849;  
(m. Rose E. Barker, b. in 1853).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Vining B., b. Feb. 27, 1876.
- 2.—Viola H., b. Dec. 11, 1883;

- 180 VI. BENJAMIN M. COLEGROVE, s.  
John T., s. Benjamin, s. Jonathan, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Morenci,  
Lennawee Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
b. Nov. 11, 1857;  
(m. Frances J. Rice, b. July 4, 1859).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Clark E., b. June 3, 1878.
- 2.—Sylvanus J., b. Oct. 25, 1879.
- 3.—Philip, b. Nov. 22, 1880.

- 182 VI. HARLOW COLEGROVE, s. Jairus, s. Jairus, s. Isaac, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Springwater, Livingstone Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b. in 1825; (m. Lydia Coykendall).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 337 1.—Orrin L., of Canaseraga, Allegany Co., N. Y.  
 338 2.—Charles H., of Canadice, Ontario Co., N. Y.  
 3.—Esmarelda, b. in 1854; d. in 1863.  
 4.—Mary Ann, b. in 1857; d. in 1860.  
 5.—Alice, b. in 1859;  
 (m. Charles Curtis), of Springwater, N. Y.  
 339 6.—Elmer Ellsworth, of Canadice, N. Y.  
 340 7.—Jotham, of Rochester, N. Y.

- 182 VI. ALFRED THEODORE COLE-  
GROVE, s. Jairus, s. Jairus, s. Isaac,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Spring-  
water, Livingston Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. in 1828; d. in 1871;  
(m. Maria Johnson).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Cora, b. ;  
(m. Harvey Wilcox), of Springwater,  
N. Y.
- 2.—Carrie, b. ;  
(m. Charles Hudson), of Springwater,  
N. Y.

- 183 VI. JAMES C. COLEGROVE, s.  
George W., s. Jairus, s. Isaac, s. Ste-  
phen, s. Francis;—of Howard, Elk  
Co., Kansas; Farmer;  
b. Mar. 22, 1830;  
(m., 1854, Martha A. Mason).  
Went from Bicknell, Ind., to Kansas in 1883.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 341 1.—W. Harrison, of Bicknell, Knox Co.,  
Ind.  
2.—Melinda Eveline, b. Mar. 29, 1858;  
(m., 1875, Marcellus Roberts), of Sev-  
ery, Kas.  
3.—Lucinda Ellen, b. May 17, 1860; d.  
May 12, 1887;  
(m., 1875, Jackson). 4 ch.  
4.—George W., b. July 7, 1863; d. Feb.  
5, 1864.  
5.—Mary A., b. Aug. 12, 1865;  
(m., 1883, Jesse Hughes), of Moline,  
Elk Co., Kas.  
6.—Nora M., b. July 14, 1868;  
(m., 1889, Noy Young), of Kendrick,  
Idaho.

- 183 VI. HIRAM COLEGROVE, s. George  
 W., s. Jarius, s. Isaac, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Edwardsport, Knox Co.,  
 Indiana; Farmer;  
 b. in 1836.

(m. \_\_\_\_\_).

Served during the War in the 80th Ind.  
 Regt.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Sarah, b. \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. Charles Hurse), of Island City,  
 Green Co., Ind.
- 2.—Addie, b. \_\_\_\_\_;

- 183 VI. CHARLES COLE GROVE, s.  
George W., s. Jarius, s. Isaac, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Bicknell, Knox Co. Ind.; Farmer;  
b. in 1841;  
(m. Elizabeth Hooper).

Served during the War in the 51st Ind. Regt.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ella, b. Nov. 14, 1866;  
(m. John Paul), of Bicknell, Ind.
- 2.—Cora, b. May 13, 1869;
- 3.—George, b. Nov. 15, 1871.
- 4.—Lewis, b. Feb. 25, 1874.
- 5.—Dora, b. Mar. 27, 1877;
- 6.—Harmon, b. Jan. 23, 1880.
- 7.—Sarah, b. Nov. 5, 1882;
- 8.—Orpha, b. Aug. 2, 1884;



- 183 VI. WILLIAM COLEGROVE,  
 s. George W., s. Jairus, s. Isaac, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Severy,  
 Greenwood Co., Kas.;  
 b. in 1848;  
 (m.                      ).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Mamie, b.                      ;
- 2.—Ivy, b.                      ;
- 3.—Grace, b.                      ;
- 4.—Bertha, b.                      ;

- 186 VII. LORENZO P. COLEGROVE, s.  
 John, s. Asa, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Edmeston.  
 Otsego Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. ;  
 (m. Martha Simmonds).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.— son (not m., 1890).  
 2.— “ “ “  
 3.—Celinda, b. ; d. ;  
 4.—Amanda, b. ;  
 (m. Daniel Pope).

- 187 VII (Prof.) FREDERIC WELTON  
COLEGROVE, (D. D.), s. Charles, s.  
Asa, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen  
s. Francis;—of Ottawa, Franklin Co.,  
Kansas; Teacher and Preacher;  
b. Dec. 17 1855;  
(m., 1884, Mabel Eloise Dart).  
See Biography, p. 699

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.

- 187 VII. JOHN COLEGROVE, s. Charles,  
 s. Asa, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Ste-  
 phen, s. Francis;—of Clinton, Oneida  
 Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. ;  
 (m. ).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lottie May, b. ;
- 2.—Florence, b. ;
- 3.—Clara, b. ;

- 187 VII. CHARLES HENRY COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Charles, s. Asa, s. Mager,  
 s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
 of Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. ;  
 (m. ).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Charles Henry, jr., of Palmyra, Wayne  
 Co., N. Y.
- 2.—Dwight, of Hamilton, Madison Co.,  
 N. Y. Student.
- 3.—Ida, b. ;  
 (m. Omar J. Clark), of Dover, N. J.
- 4.—Frank, of Clinton, N. Y.; b. ;
- 5.—William, " " b. ;

- 188 VII. DARIUS COLEGROVE, s. Sylvanus, s. Asa, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y.;  
 b. ;  
 (not m., 1890).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 189 VII. ISRAEL ISAAC COLEGROVE,  
s. Israel, s. Asa, s. Mager, s. Stephen,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Edmeston,  
Otsego Co., N. Y.;  
b.           ;  
(m. Kate Bendick).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lena, b.           ;  
(m. Frank Sater), of           .



- 191 VII. (Rev.) A N D R E W M. COLE-  
 GROVE, s. George A., s. Stephen, s.  
 Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Harpursville, Broom Co.,  
 N. Y.; Preacher;  
 b. Jan. 6, 1839;  
 (m. Eveline Boardman, niece of Rev.  
 Wm. Burnside, and relative of Gen.  
 A. E. Burnside).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Mary E., b. Feb. 6, 1864;  
 (m. Frank D. Banner), of Sydney, Del.  
 Co., N. Y.  
 2.—Carrie M., b. Jan. 31, 1866;  
 (m. George Tackaberg), of Lead City,  
 So. Dakota.  
 342 3.—John Wesley, of Sydney, Delaware  
 Co., N. Y.  
 4.—Florence Boardman, b. July 2, 1881;

- 191 VII. URI G. COLEGROVE, s. George  
A., s. Stephen, s. Mager, s. Stephen,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Pittsfield,  
Otsego Co., N. Y., Farmer;  
b. Mar. 22, 1841;  
(m. Miranda Coman).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—George Arthur, of Cleburne, John-  
son Co., Texas.

- 191 VII. STEPHEN D. COLEGROVE, s.  
 George A., s. Stephen, s. Mager, s.  
 Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Remus, Mecosta Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
 b. Oct. 12, 1855;  
 (m., 1881, Helen L. Hatfield).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—William Dana, b. Feb. 8, 1882.
- 2.—Stephen Rolland, b. Jan. 18, 1885.
- 3.—George Aylsworth, b. Mar. 1, 1887.
- 4.—Raymond Hatfield, b. Mar. 2, 1890.

- 195 VII. AMOS COLEGROVE, s. Orrin, s.  
 Stephen, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Ste-  
 phen, s. Francis;—of Gilbertsville,  
 Otsego Co., N. Y.; Blacksmith;  
 b. May 25, 1832; d. May 1, 1871;  
 (m., 1st, Pike ;  
 m., 2nd, Mary Jane Beebe, now Mrs.  
 J. Williams).

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.

(By 2nd Wife.)

- 343 1.—Byron Spencer, of Troy, N. Y.  
 344 2.—Earl Russell, of Louisville, Ky.

- 196 VII. RAYMOND COLEGROVE, s.  
 David, s. Stephen, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Young Hickory, Steuben Co., N. Y;  
 b. ;

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 196 VII. MAGER COLEGROVE, s. David,  
s. Stephen, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Young Hick-  
ory, Steuben Co., N.Y.;  
b. ;

VIII. CHILDREN.

197 VII. DE FORREST COLEGROVE, s.

Ziba, s. Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Clymer,  
Chautauqua Co., N. Y.;

b. ;

(m. Mary Beach).

VIII.

CHILDREN.



## 198 VII. DARIUS MAGER COLEGROVE.

s. Mager, s. Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Jamestown, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.;

Editor and Printer;

b. Apr. 3, 1848;

(m. Lura Dunham, of Corry, Pa.).

See Biography, p. 700.

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.

1.—Everett R., b. Oct. 26, 1873.

2.—Bertha M., b. Mar. 4, 1877;

- 198 VII. ARTHUR DANA COLEGROVE,  
 (A. M.), s. Mager, s. Isaac, s. Mager,  
 s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
 of Corry, Erie Co., Pa.; Superintend-  
 ent of City Schools;  
 b. Dec. 9, 1855.  
 (m., 1883, Nettie H. Smutz).  
 See Biography, p. 701.

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Walter Erna, b. Oct. 8, 1885.
- 2.—Arthur Dana, b. Sept. 23, 1891.

- 198 VII. (Prof.) ALBERT ERNEST  
COLEGROVE, (A. M.), s. Mager, s.  
Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Ste-  
phen, s. Francis;—of Baldwin, Doug-  
las Co., Kas.; Teacher and Preacher;  
b. Dec. 9, 1855;  
(m. Margaret J. McCullough, of Clear-  
field, Pa.).

See Biography, p. 702.

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Dana Creighton, b. July 19, 1883.
- 2.—Hellen Huldah, b. May 27, 1886;
- 3.—Albert McCullough, b. Sept. 1. 1888.
- 4.—Ernest Leighton, b. Jan. 15, 1890.
- 5.—Frederic Arthur, b. Mar. 2, 1891.

- 200 VII. LAWRENCE W. COLEGROVE,  
 s. Lawrence, s. Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen,  
 s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Corry, Erie Co., Pa.; Farmer;  
 b. May 30, 1858;  
 (m. Ida Starbird, of Corry, Pa.).

VIII.

CHILDREN.

- 200 VII. JOHN ISAAC COLEGROVE, s.  
Lawrence, s. Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Corry, Erie Co., Pa.;  
b. Aug. 31, 1864;  
(m. Nellie Brownell, of Forrest Co.,  
Pa.).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lawrence Brownell, b. Jan. 1890.

- 200 VII. CHARLES B. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Lawrence, s. Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen,  
 s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Corry, Erie Co., Pa.;  
 b. Dec. 5, 1867;

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 202 VII. JOHN EMMET COLEGROVE,  
s. Washington, s. Isaac, s. Mager, s.  
Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Buffalo, N. Y.;  
b. Oct. 15, 1854;  
(m. Dora Travis, of Corry, Pa.).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Frankie Edith, b. Mar. 5, 1877;
- 2.—Laura Bonell, b. Oct. 23, 1882;
- 3.—Dora Daphne, b. Apr. 3, 1887;



- 203 VII. JAMES M. COLEGROVE, s. Andrew J., s. Isaac, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Corry, Erie Co., Pa.; Farmer;  
 b. ;  
 (m. Mrs. Elsie McComas).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 204 VII. EDWARD COLEGROVE, s.  
Horace, s. Caleb, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Cleveland, Ohio; Machinist; Foreman of the Shops of the N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R. Co. since 1869;  
b. in 1838 (?);  
(m., Dec. 24, 1862, Angeline J. Warren).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Angie Maria, b. Sept. 25, 1863;  
(m., Jan. 12, 1886, William R. Baldwin), of Youngstown, Mahoning Co., Ohio.
- 2.—Charles Earle, b. Nov. 3, 1874.

- 204 VII. WILLIAM HORACE COLE-  
 GROVE, s. William H., s. Caleb, s.  
 Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Cooper, Green Co., Iowa;  
 Telegrapher;  
 b. Feb. 10, 1868;

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 205 VII. CHARLES FREDERIC COLE-  
GROVE, s. Warren, s. Caleb, s. Ste-  
phen, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Fran-  
cis;—of Westfield, Chautauqua Co.,  
N. Y.; Fish Dealer;  
b. Apr. 18, 1848;  
(m., Sept. 22, 1868, Mrs. Mary Eliza-  
beth Alford).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Cora Annetta, b. Aug. 22, 1869; d.  
Dec. 23, 1887.  
345 2.—Franklin A., of Buffalo, N. Y.

- 208 VII. JAMES H. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Levi, s. David D., s. Thomas, s.  
 Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
 of Dickinson, Stark Co., N. Dakota;  
 Proprietor of Livery Stable;  
 b. in Sydney, Australia, in 1860;

VIII. CHILDREN.

208 VII. CHARLES COLEGROVE, s. Levi,  
s. David D., s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Lime Butte  
Ranch, Hettinger Co., N. Dakota (P.  
O. at Dickinson, Stark Co.); Farmer;  
b. in Sydney, Australia, in 1862;  
(m. \_\_\_\_\_).

VIII.

## CHILDREN.

1.— son.  
2.— dr.

- 208 VII. LEVI COLEGROVE, Jr., s. Levi,  
 s. David D., s. Thomas, s. Thomas, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Red Lodge,  
 Mont. (1890);  
 b. in Sydney, Australia, in 1864;

VIII. CHILDREN.



- 208 VII. WILLIAM COLEGROVE,  
s. Levi, s. David D., s. Thomas, s.  
Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Lime Butte Ranch, Hettinger Co., N.  
Dakota (P. O. at Dickinson, Stark  
Co.); Stock-man;  
b. in Sydney, Australia, in 1868;

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.

- 209 VII. THOMAS COLEGROVE, s.  
 Thomas, s. David D., s. Thomas, s.  
 Thomas, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Buffalo, N. Y.; Laborer;  
 b. at Lowbanks, Canada, in 1862(?);  
 (m. Mrs. Mary Lucinda Bird).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Catharine L., b. Oct. 18, 1883;

- 219 VII. FRANK H. COLEGROVE, s.  
Veder, s. Holden, s. Asaph, s. William,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Stanwich,  
Conn.; Farmer;  
b. Feb. 9, 1859.  
(m., Jan. 31, 1883, Amy H. Lockwood).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—John W. H., b. Feb. 6, 1885.
- 2.—Charles F., b. Aug. 8, 1887.

220 VII. DON DELOR COLEGROVE, s.  
 Alonzo, s. Holden, s. Asaph, s. Will-  
 iam, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of New  
 Orleans, La.; Tin and Coppersmith;  
 b. ;  
 (m. Morgan).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 222 VII. MILAN HOYT COLEGROVE, s.  
Henry H., s. Asaph, s. Asaph, s. Wil-  
liam, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Pom-  
ona, Los Angeles Co., Cal.; Cabinet-  
maker;  
b. Mar. 26, 1856;

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.

223 VII. GRANT ARNOLD COLEGROVE.

s. David, s. Asa, s. Christopher, s.  
Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Charles City, Floyd Co., Iowa;  
b. Oct. 14, 1863;  
(not m. in 1893).

VIII

CHILDREN.

225 VII. CHARLES C. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Joshua, s. Alanson, s. Christopher, s.  
 Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Monroe, Ashtabula Co., O.; Farmer;  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. Mar. \_\_\_\_\_ 1889;  
 (m., \_\_\_\_\_).

VIII. CHILDREN.

1.—	dr.
2.—	dr.



- 225 VII. MARSHALL COLEGROVE, s.  
 Joshua, s. Alanson, s. Christopher, s.  
 Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Monroe, Ashtabula Co., O.;  
 b. ;

VIII. CHILDREN.

226 VII. ALVIN W. COLEGROVE, s. Lewis,  
s. Alanson, s. Christopher, s. Benjamin,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Nebo,  
Hopkins Co., Ky.; Shoemaker and  
Merchant;

b. ;

He is deaf and dumb.

VIII.

CHILDREN.

226. VII. MELVIN L. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Lewis, s. Alanson, s. Christopher, s.  
 Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Monroe Center, Ashtabula Co., O.;  
 b. ;

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 229 VII. JAMES B. COLEGROVE, s.  
George W., s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin,  
s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
of Branchport, Yates Co., N. Y.;  
b. Mar. 9, 1843; d. May 12, 1884; \_\_\_\_]  
(m. \_\_\_\_).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- I.—Robert, of Prattsburgh, N. Y., b. Apr.  
9, 1872.

- 229 VII. GEORGE B. COLEGROVE, s.  
 George W., s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin,  
 s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
 of Prattsburgh, Steuben Co., N. Y.;  
 b. June 28, 1858;

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 231 VII. HENRY N. COLEGROVE, s. Alphonso B., s. Lot L., s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis, of Bloomfield, Davis Co., Iowa; Farmer; b. May, 29, 1844; (m. Mercy Walker).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 346 1.—John H., of Fort Madison, Madison Co., Iowa.  
2.—George Clark, b. Sept. 12, 1871.  
3.—Charles, b. May 22, 1873.  
4.—Elias, b. Dec. 20, 1875.  
5.—Frederic, b. May 7, 1877.  
6.—Hazel, b. May 18, 1880.  
7.—Dot, b. May 9, 1888; d. Nov. 22, 1888.

- 231 VII. JOHN FRANKLIN COLLE-  
 GROVE, s. Alphonso B., s. Lot L., s.  
 Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of Burr Oak, Jewell Co.,  
 Kas.; Farmer;  
 b. about 1855 (?); d. Mar. 25, 1888;  
 (m., May 14, 1878, Mary R. Judkins).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Clyde Claudius, b. June 15, 1879.
- 2.—Alfred Armstrong, b. July 8, 1881.
- 3.—Ida May, b. Jan. 25, 1883;
- 4.—Olga Catharine, b. Dec. 9, 1884;
- 5.—James, b. July 26, 1886.
- 6.—Lilly, b. Jan. 11, 1888; d. Dec. 13,  
 1888.



- 232 VII. (Dr.) WALTER E. COLEGROVE  
 (M. D.), s. Benjamin F., s. Eliphalet,  
 s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen,  
 s. Francis;—of Horse-heads, Che-  
 mung Co., N. Y.; Physician;  
 b. Jan. 22, 1861;  
 (m.                   ).

Studied at Elmira, Cleveland and Baltimore;  
 graduated in 1882.

VIII. CHILDREN. - 3

- 1.—Benjamin, b. in 1887.

- 233 VII. (Dr.) CASSIUS MINOR COLE-  
 GROVE (M. D.), s. Robert C., s. Eli-  
 phalet, s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s.  
 Stephen, s. Francis;—of Canastota,  
 Madison Co., N. Y.; Physician;  
 b. Mar. 2, 1862.  
 (m. Minnie Woodhull).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 233 VII. (Dr.) LA RUE COLEGROVE  
(M. D.), s. Robert C., s. Eliphalet, s.  
Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Wellsburgh, Chemung  
Co., N. Y.; Physician;  
(m. Emma Witcher).

VIII CHILDREN.

- 1.—Roswell Park, b. July 22, 1892.

233 VII. (Dr.) LA VERNE COLEGROVE.  
 (M. D. ), s. Robert C., s. Eliphalet, s.  
 Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
 Francis;—of New York Mills, Oneida  
 Co., N. Y.; Physician;  
 b. July 6, 1868;

VIII.

CHILDREN.

- 234 VII. GEORGE DAY COLEGROVE,  
s. William, s. Christopher, s. Stephen,  
s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
of Worcester, Mass.; Telegrapher;  
b. in Chester, Geauga Co., O., Oct. 15,  
1850;  
(m. Carrie Strickland, of New London,  
Conn.).

He was nine years in Boston, in the office of the W. U. Tel. Co.; but since 1883 he has been operator for the Washburn & Moen Mnfg. Co., of Worcester.

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Cosie (adopted dr.), b. Apr. 19, 1882.

- 234 VII. FRANCIS COLEGROVE (A. M.),  
 s. William, s. Christopher, s. Stephen,  
 s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
 of Worcester, Mass.; Stenographer  
 and Typist;  
 b. in Burton, Geauga Co., O., Aug. 1,  
 1852;  
 (m., Dec, 23, 1884, Lillian M. Wood,  
 of Dixon, Ill.).

After graduating from College he was a  
 teacher for several years. Since 1891 he has  
 been with the Washburn & Moen Mnfg. Co., of  
 Worcester.

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lillian, b. 1885;
- 2.—Louisa, b. 1887;

- 235 VII. (Dr.) ANDREW COLEGROVE,  
(M. D.), s. John G., s. Christopher, s.  
Stephen, s. Benjamin, s. Stephen, s.  
Francis;—of Chicago, Ill.; Physician;  
b. Feb. 17. 1864;  
(m., May 3, 1892, Carrie Chapman, of  
Taylorville, Ill.).

Graduated in 1890 from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago.

VIII. CHILDREN.



- 235 VII. JOHN B. COLEGROVE (Esq), s.  
 John G., s. Christopher, s. Stephen, s.  
 Benjamin, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
 Taylorville, Christian Co., Ill.; Law-  
 yer;  
 b. Feb. 27, 1864;  
 (m. Cornelia Lewis).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lewis G., b. July 6, 1891.

- 245 VII. ALVIN R. COLEGROVE, s. Calvin, s. Clark, s. Nathan, s. Nathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Chicago, Ill.; Salesman; has traveled much.  
b. Feb. 22, 1847;  
m. Lottie Hipp).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- I.—Cora, b. 1881;

- 245 VII. WILLIAM B. COLEGROVE, s.  
Calvin, s. Clark, s. Nathan, s. Nathan,  
s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Benton  
Harbor, Berrien Co., Mich.; Tinsmith  
and Milkman; b. ;  
(m. Jane Burkheizer).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.— dr., b. in 1889;

- 269 VII. ALBERT L. COLEGROVE, s.  
Jonathan, s. Horace, s. Jonathan, s.  
Jonathan, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of  
Colegrove, McKean Co., Pa.;  
b. in 1871;  
(m.                    ).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Edith, b. Nov. 20, 1892;

- 279 VII. ORRIN L. COLEGROVE, s. Har-  
low, s. Jairus, s. Jairus, s. Isaac, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Canaseraga,  
Allegany Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. in 1849;  
(m. Naomi Robinson).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Leslie, b.
- 2.—Frank, b.
- 3.—Harvey, b.

- 279 VII. CHARLES HENRY COLE-  
GROVE, s. Harlow, s. Jairus, s. Jai-  
rus, s. Isaac, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
of Canadice, Ontario Co., N. Y.;  
Farmer;  
b. in 1851;  
(m. Agnes Robinson).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—William, b.
- 2.—Harlow, b.
- 3.—Floyd, b.

- 279 VII. ELMER ELLSWORTH COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Harlow, s. Jairus. s. Jai-  
 rus, s. Isaac, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—  
 of Canadice, Ontario Co., N. Y.;  
 Farmer;  
 b. in 1862;  
 (m. Jessie Shephard).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.— son, b. in 1892.



- 279 VII. JOTHAM COLEGROVE, s. Har-  
low, s. Jairus, s. Jairus, s. Isaac, s.  
Stephen, s. Francis;—of Rochester,  
N. Y.; Carpenter;  
b. in 1864;  
(m. Carrie Waite).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lillie, b. in 1885; d. Jan. 7, 1891.
- 2.—Roy, b. in 1888.

- 281 VII. W. HARRISON COLEGROVE,  
 s. James C., s. George W., s. Jairus, s.  
 Isaac, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Bick-  
 nell, Knox Co., Ind.;  
 b. Aug. 10, 1855;  
 (m., 1874, Ella Hooper).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 291 VIII. JOHN WESLEY COLEGROVE,  
s. Andrew M., s. George A., s. Stephen, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Francis;—of Sydney, Delaware Co., N. Y.;  
b. Apr. 17, 1869;  
(m. Mary Wood, of Sydney, N. Y.)

## IX.

## CHILDREN.

- 294 VIII. BYRON SPENCER COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Amos, s. Orrin, s. Ste-  
 phen, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Stephen,  
 s. Francis;—of Troy, N. Y.; Wood  
 Engraver and Pressman;  
 b. Aug. 3, 1862;  
 (m. Fanny Southerland).

IX. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Elbert Rudd, b. Feb. 15. 1888.

- 294 VIII. EARLE RUSSELL COLE-  
GROVE, s. Amos, s. Orrin, s. Ste-  
phen, s. Mager, s. Stephen, s. Ste-  
phen, s. Francis;—of Louisville, Ky;  
Printer;  
b. Sept. 15, 1864;  
(m., Dec. 1892, Lizzie Scholes).

## IX

## CHILDREN.

308 VIII. FRANKLIN ABBOTT COLE-

GROVE, s. Charles F., s. Warren, s.  
Caleb, s. Stephen, s. Stephen, s. Ste-  
phen, s. Francis;—of Buffalo, N. Y.;  
Carriage Maker;

b. July 16, 1871;

(m., Sept. 27, 1890, Bertha Mills, of  
Maysville, N. Y.).

IX.

CHILDREN.

- 324 VIII. JOHN HENRY COLEGROVE,  
s. Henry N., s. Alphonso B., s. Lot  
L., s. Benjamin, s. Benjamin, s. Ste-  
phen, s. Francis;—of Fort Madison,  
Madison Co., Iowa; Farmer;  
b. Dec. 3, 1869;  
(m., 1893, ).

## IX

## CHILDREN.







- 51 II. FRANCIS COLEGROVE, s. Francis;—of Stonington, Conn., and afterwards of Tioga Co., N. Y.; Farmer.  
b. in 1697 (?);  
(m. . . . .).

Was admitted a Freeman in North Kingstown, R. I., 1736.

III. CHILDREN.

- 350 1.—Jeremiah, of Warwick, R. I., and of Brattleboro (?), Vt.  
351 2.—Samuel, of Warwick, R. I.

- 349 III. JEREMIAH COLEGROVE, s.  
Francis, s. Francis;—of Warwick, R.I.,  
and of Brattleboro (?), Vt.; Farmer;  
b. Feb. 4, 1737 (?);

(m., 1st, 1759, Susanna Barber;  
m., 2nd, Webster).

Lived in New London, Conn., about 1785,  
and thence went first to Herkimer Co., N. Y.,  
and thence to Vermont.

#### IV. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 352 1.—William, of Painted Post, N. Y.  
2.—Zebulon, d. in the Army in the Rev.  
War (?).

353 3.—Andrew, of Cobleskill, N. Y.

354 4.—Samuel F., of Addison, N. Y.

355 5.—Silas, of Ulysses, N. Y.

6.—dr. b. ;  
(m. Clark), of Albany, N. Y.

(By 2nd Wife).

356 7.—James, of Hector, N. Y.

357 8.—Francis, of Clinton Co., Ind.

358 9.—Jeremiah, of Greenup Co., Ky.

359 10.—William, of Scioto Co., Ohio.

11.—Peleg, of Greenup Co., Ky. d. on the  
march to Sandusky in the Indian War,  
1815.

12.—Nancy, b. ;  
(m. Jonathan Love), of Hector, N. Y.

13.—Amy, b. ;  
(m. Jacob Saylor), of Car-  
roll Co., Ind.

- 349 III. SAMUEL COLEGROVE, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Warwick, R. I.; Farmer;  
 b. in 1739 (?); d. probably about 1770;  
 (m., Oct. 18, 1759, Mary Colegrove,  
 p. 105.)

His widow married Richard Nichols, Dec. 12, 1773.

IV.

CHILDREN.

- 1.—Francis, b. Aug. 22, 1760; killed in  
 the Rev. War.

- 350 IV. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis; — of Painted Post, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. Sept. 17, 1760;  
(m.                      ).  
Was killed in the Revolutionary War.

## V.

## CHILDREN.

- 360 I.—William, of Ovid, Seneca Co., N. Y.

350 IV. ANDREW COLEGROVE, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;— of Cobleskill, Schohaire Co., N. Y.;  
b. Feb. 12, 1764;  
(m. ).

Served in the 1st Regt. of the Conn. Line from July 15, 1780, to Dec. 9, 1780.

V. CHILDREN.

1.—William Zebulon, of Albany, N. Y.

He was a business man, but was hurt by a fall from a horse upon the pavement.

- |      |     |
|------|-----|
| 2.—  | dr. |
| 3.—  | “   |
| 4.—  | “   |
| 5.—  | “   |
| 6.—  | “   |
| 7.—  | “   |
| 8.—  | “   |
| 9.—  | “   |
| 10.— | “   |



- 350 IV. SAMUEL FRANCIS COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of Painted Post, Addison,  
 & Woodhull, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Far-  
 mer, Surveyor, etc.;  
 b. July 26, 1767; d. in 1858;  
 (m. Clarissa , of Conn.).  
 See Biography, p. 705.

## V.

## CHILDREN.

- 361 1.—Andrew, of Addison, N. Y.  
 362 2.—Samuel, of Rathbone, N. Y.  
 363 3.—Henry, of Woodhull, N. Y.  
 364 4.—Francis, of Arkport, N. Y.  
 5.—Clarissa, b. ;  
 (m. P. Faulkner).  
 6.—Hannah, b. ;  
 (m. S. Lattin).  
 7.—Almira, b. ;  
 (m. J. Rowley).

- 350 IV. SILAS COLEGROVE, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis,—of Ulysses, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b. June 3, 1769; d. Jan. 13, 1853.  
(m., 1793, Catharine Bohol, b. in 1775; d. Oct. 21, 1830).

See Biography, p. 718.

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Silas, b. March 11, 1784; d. March 11, 1815.
- 2.—John, b. in 1797; d. Feb. 18, 1815.
- 3.—Susan, b. in 1799;  
(m. Benjamin Hildreth), of Huron Co., Ohio.
- 365 4.—Abraham, of Plymouth, Huron Co., Ohio.
- 5.—Sarah, b. in 1803;  
(m. P. McCune).
- 366 6.—James, of Ovid, Seneca Co., N. Y., and of Ohio.
- 367 7.—David, of Ovid, Seneca Co., N. Y.
- 368 8.—Gideon, of Binghamton, Broome Co., N. Y.

- 350 IV. (Capt.) JAMES COLEGROVE, s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Schuyler Co., N. Y.; Farmer, &c.;  
 b. ; d. at 52 years;  
 (m. Sallie Rappleyea, of N. J.).

Was a captain in the War of 1812, and generally held some civil office. A man of ability and prominence.

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Permelia, b. ;  
 (m. N. Owens), of Pa.  
 2.—Samantha, b. ;  
 (m. W. Bennett), of Dix, N. Y.  
 369 3.—Minor T., of Ion, Iowa.  
 370 4.—Hiram, of Makwanego, Wis.  
 371 5.—Herman Camp, of Butler, Ind.  
 6.—Jeremiah, b. ; d. at 11 years.  
 372 7.—Nelson, of Catlin, N. Y.  
 373 8.—Peter, of Fairbank, Iowa.  
 9.—Lucy, b. ; d. Jan. 13, 1892.  
 (m. M. T. Broderick), of Havana, N. Y.  
 10.—Louisa, b. ;  
 (m. M. P. King), of Catlin, N. Y.  
 11.—Jane, b. ;  
 (m., 1st, John Stevens;  
 m., 2nd, Nobles), of Shasta  
 Co., Cal.  
 12.—Julianna, d. at five years.  
 13.— infant d. at two weeks.

- 350 IV. FRANCIS COLEGROVE, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Clinton Co., Ind.; Farmer;  
 b. ; d. in 1836;  
 (m., Feb. 14, 1811, Elizabeth Hagar, d. in 1850).

Went from Vermont to Greenup Co., Ky.; thence, in 1828, to Ripley Co., Ind.; and finally, in 1835, to Clinton Co.

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—John, d. in 1835; in the Texan War.  
 374 2.—James, of Lafayette, Ind.  
 3.—Nancy Jane, b. ; d.  
 (m. J. Wilson).  
 4.—Melissa, b. ; d. in 1852;  
 (m. Solomon Leslie).  
 5.—Permelia, b. ; d. in 1871;  
 (m. David Smith).  
 6.—Charity, b.  
 (m., 1st, James Gripton;  
 m., 2nd, Graves), of Lafayette, Ind.  
 375 7.—Francis, of Montrose, Mo.  
 376 8.—Riley, of Lebanon, Ind.

- 350 IV. JEREMIAH COLEGROVE, s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Greenup Co., Ky.; Farmer;  
 b.                   ; d.                   ;  
 (m. Olive Stevenson).

Came with his wife from Vermont to Kentucky.

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Eliza, b.                   ; d.                   ; —  
 (m. John Hood).  
 2.—Emily, b.                   ; d.                   ;  
 (m. S. Shoemaker).  
 377 3.—Nathan, of Greenup, Ky.  
 378 4.—Jedediah, of Lawrence Co., Ky.  
 379 5.—Jeremiah, of                   Ill.  
 380 6.—Edwin, of                   Ill.  
 381 7.—Aaron Sanders, of Ballard, Ky.  
 382 8.—John Thompson, of Round Bottom,  
 W. Va.

350 IV. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Scioto Co., Ohio; Tamer;

b. ; d. in 1846;  
(m., 1st, Sarah Green, d. Aug. 9, 1827;  
m., 2nd, Elizabeth Calvert; d. in 1828,  
m., 3d, 1843, Mrs. Elizabeth Mitchell).

Went from Tioga Co., N. Y., to Greenup Co., Ky.; thence to Scioto Co., O.; and finally back to Kentucky.

V. CHILDREN.

- 383 1.—James, of Harrison Mills, O.
- 384 2.—Peleg, of Scioto P. O., O.
- 385 3.—William Harrison, of Harrisonville, O.
- 386 4.—John Green, of Scioto Co., O.
  - 5.—Lavina, b. Aug. 10, 1817;  
(m. Duduit), of Pittsfield, Ill.
  - 6.—Rachel, b. Oct. 25, 1819; d. 1892;  
(m. McKinney), of Franklin Furnace, O.
- 387 7.—George A. F., of Greenup Co., Ky.
  - 8.—Nancy Frewit, b. Sept. 3, 1844.  
(m. Joshua Bailey), of Lynn, Ky.
- 388 9.—Benjamin, of Long Run, O.
  - 10.— son d. young.
  - 11.—Amanda, b. June 20, 1811; d. ;  
(m. Hiram Coryell).
  - 12.—Cynthia, b. Jan. 10, 1822; d. in 1869;  
(m. Pierson McCoy), of Greenup, Ky.
  - 13.—Sarah, b. ; d. young.

- 352 V. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. William, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis;—of Ovid, Seneca Co., N. Y.;  
b.                               ; d.                               ;  
(m.                               ).

Died at the home of his Cousin James.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Joseph, of Jacksonville, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; has defective sight, and is otherwise unfortunate.  
(not m.).



- 354 V. ANDREW COLEGROVE, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Addison, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. ; d. at 86 years.  
 (m. Betsy Smith).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 389 1.—Silas, of Washington, D. C.  
 390 2.—William, of Woodhull, N. Y.  
 391 3.—Charles H., of Minneapolis.  
 392 4.—Hiram J., of Canastota, N. Y.  
 393 5.—Samuel, of Kinderhook, Ill.  
 394 6.—Francis, of Coeur, California.  
 395 7.—David, of Woodhull, N. Y.  
 396 8.—Andrew, of Marysville, Kas.  
 9.— d. in infancy.  
 10.—Mary, b. d. ;  
 (m. Chauncey Harder), of Jasper.  
 11.—Sarah, b. ;  
 (m. Tuttle), of Woodhull.  
 12.—Hannah, b. ;  
 (m. Barnes, of Wellington, O.).  
 13.—Olive, b. ;  
 (m. James Helmer), of Woodhull, N. Y.  
 14.—Amy, b. ;  
 (m. Buck), of Woodhull, N. Y.  
 15.—Emily Eunice, b. d. ;  
 (m. Barnes), of Rochester, O.  
 16.—Clarissa, b. ;  
 (m. Dimmock), of O.  
 17.— d. in infancy.

- 354 V. SAMUEL COLEGROVE, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Rathbone, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b.                   ; d.                   ;  
 (m. Eliza Helmer).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 397 1.—Andrew Jackson, of Holly, Mich.  
 2.—James, of Elmira (?), N. Y.  
 3.—Mary, b.                   ;  
     (m. John Conkling).  
 4.—Eliza, b.                   ;  
 5.—Phoebe, b.                   ;  
     (m.                   ).  
 6.—Anne, b.                   ;  
     (m., 1st, Frederic Marshall;  
     m., 2nd, John O'Brien;  
     m., 3d, James Kittle).  
 7.—Electa, b,                   ; d.                   ;  
     (not m.).  
 8.—Sarah, b.                   ;  
     (m.                   Tubbs), of New York, N.Y.

- 354 V. HENRY COLEGROVE, s. Samuel  
 F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;  
 —of Clearfield Co., Pa.; Farmer.  
 b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Maria Helmer).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—James, of Pa.
- 2.—Amanda, b. ;  
 (m. Frederic Conkling).
- 3.—Laura, b. ;  
 (m. ).

- 354 V. FRANCIS COLEGROVE, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Arkport, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. June 17, 1810; d. Nov. 25, 1878;  
(m., 1830, Amanda Pitts, b. in 1815).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 398 1.—John Pitts, of Salamanca, N. Y.  
399 2.—Henry, of Arkport, N. Y.  
400 3.—Newton, “ “  
4.—Samuel Francis, b. May 6, 1839; d.  
Mar. 19, 1840.  
401 5.—James, of Clearwater, Minn.  
402 6.—Theodore, of Park Rapids, Minn.  
403 7.—William Haight, of Park Rapids,  
Minn.  
8.—Mary Amanda, b. ;  
(m. Prior), of Hornellsville, N. Y.  
404 9.—Charles Albert, of “ “  
405 10.—Frank Edward, of Chicago, Ill.

- 355 V. ABRAHAM C. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Silas, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Plymouth, Huron Co., O.;  
 Farmer, Mill-man and Horse-dealer;  
 b. June 18, 1801; d. Sept. 20, 1874;  
 (m., 1st, Lucretia Smith, b. May 4,  
 1803;  
 m., 2nd, Mrs. Catharine F. Culp, b.  
 Sept. 19, 1819).

He was killed by a R. R. accident.

VI. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 1.—Catharine, b. in 1822;  
 (m. Prof. Nelson Nivison), of Burdette,  
 N. Y.  
 2.—Anson G., b. Oct. 1823; d. in 1843.  
 3.—Susan H., b. in 1826;  
 (m. B. C. Whiting), of Los Angeles,  
 Cal.

406 4.—Silas C., of Burdette, N. Y.

5.—Minor, b. ; d. young.

6.—Olive A., b. in 1833;

(m. Hon. C. Cole), of Colegrove, Cal.

407 7.—Bradley T., of Adrian, Mich., etc.

- 355 V. JAMES COLEGROVE, s. Silas, s. Jeremiah. s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Ovid, Seneca Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b. June 23, 1806; d. Mar. 1, 1872; (m. Maria Vann, b. Sept. 14, 1805; d. Apr. 9, 1893).

# VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Caroline K., b. May 14, 1828; (m. Isaac K. Terry, d. April 1, 1890). of Wilton, Iowa. 4 Ch.
- 2.—Mary, b. Mar. 21, 1830; d.
- 3.—John, b. July 1, 1832; d. Nov. 1889.
- 408 4.—Samuel, of Jacksonville, N. Y.
- 5.—Susan, b. Mar. 24, 1835; (m. Henry Luckey), of Taughannock Falls, N. Y. 1 Ch.
- 6.—Lydia Louisa, b. Aug. 22, 1838; (m. Theodore Bentley), of Wilton, Iowa. 1 Ch.
- 7.—Sarah Elizabeth, b. Aug. 19, 1840; d. ;
- 409 8.—David, of Jacksonville, N. Y.
- 9.—Eleanor A., b. Jan. 22, 1847; (m. St. John), of New York, N. Y. 1 Ch.



- 355 V. DAVID COLEGROVE, s. Silas, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—Of Ovid, Seneca Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b. Oct. 22, 1808; d. Nov. 15, 1884; (m., 1830, Elizabeth Lanning, d. in 1873).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Catharine Minerva, b. Sept. 30, 1832; (m., 1856, James G. Crager), of Ithaca, N. Y.
  - 2.—Martha Louise, b. Dec. 6, 1838; d. June 17, 1876; (m., 1872, William J. Ruff).
  - 3.—Hester Ann, b. Apr. 9, 1842; (m., 1862, George H. Hopkins), of Ithaca, N. Y.
  - 4.—Nancy Hellen, b. July 22, 1846; (m., 1873, Prof. Fox Holden), of Olean, N. Y.
- 410 5.—Homer D., of Ithaca, Tompkins Co. N. Y.



- 355 V. GIDEON COLEGROVE, s. Silas,  
s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—  
of Binghamton, N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. in 1809;  
(m. Mary Mack).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Melissa, b. ;

- 356 V. MINOR T. COLEGROVE, s. James,  
s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—  
of Ion, Alamakee Co., Iowa; Farmer;  
b. in 1807; d. in 1867;  
(m., 1825, Betsey A. Treman).  
b. in Mecklenburg, N. Y.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Mary, b. ; d. at two years.  
411 2.—Albert Emmett, of Ion, Iowa.  
3.—Julia A., b. ; d. in 1890;  
(m. Nathaniel Garrison), of Canisteo,  
N. Y.  
4.—Mary Elizabeth, b. ;  
(m., 1852, John S. Putnam), of Mc-  
Gregor, Iowa.  
5.—Minor, b. ; d.  
6.—Charles, b. ; d.  
7.—Ida, b. ; d.

- 356 V. HIRAM COLEGROVE, s. James, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Makwanego, Wis.; Farmer;  
b.                   ; d. in 1888;  
(m. Mary Ann Kenedy).  
Went to Wisconsin about 1848.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

He had no children, but a boy who lived with him turned out badly. See p. 38.

- 356 V. HERMAN CAMP COLEGROVE,  
 s. James, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of Butler, De Kalb Co.,  
 Ind.; Lumberman, etc.;  
 b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Malvina Mullen).

He lived in N. Y. and Pa. before going to  
 Ind. His widow m. William Wallace of  
 Waterloo, Ind.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 412 1.—James, of Fairmont, Los Angeles Co.,  
 Cal.  
 413 2.—Herman Peter, of Galatia, Barton  
 Co., Kas.  
 3.— d. in infancy.  
 4.—Jeremiah, b. ; d. young.

- 356 V. (Col.) NELSON COLEGROVE, s.  
 James, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of Catlin, Chemung Co.,  
 N. Y.; Farmer, etc.; Colonel in the  
 State Militia.  
 b. Oct. 11, 1812; d. in Russell, Iowa,  
 Oct. 24, 1882;  
 (m. Roxy Fulkerson).

A prominent man, and much interested in  
 public affairs.

# VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.— d. in infancy.
- 414 2.—Hiram, of London, Eng.
- 415 3.—William Nelson, of Elmira. N. Y.
- 416 4.—Minor B., of Russell, Iowa.
- 5.—James, of San Francisco, Cal.;  
 d. ; (not m.)
- 6.—Jane, b. ;  
 (m., 1st, William Williams;  
 m., 2nd, Joseph Edwards), of Alfred,  
 N. Y.
- 7.—Lucy, b. ;  
 (m. Ross Burdick), of Akron, N. Y.
- 417 8.—Lemuel, of Alfred, N. Y.
- 9.—Mary, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. William Halm).
- 10.—Sarah, b. ;  
 (m. John Devall).

- 356 V. (Rev.) PETER COLEGROVE  
(A. M.), s. James, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Fairbank, Fayette Co., Iowa; Preacher;  
b. June 10, 1817; d. Aug. 1, 1860;  
(m. 1846, Ann E. Graham), d. March 6, 1894).

See Biography, p. 706.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Delphene E., b. in 1847;  
(m. R. P. Baxter), of Westgate, Iowa.  
6 Ch.
- 2.—Arabel, b. in 1849; d. June 30, 1891;  
(m. W. B. Aylsworth), of Fayette,  
Iowa. 3 Ch.
- 3.—Ella F., b. in 1851;  
(m. C. E. Older), of Luverne, Minn.  
2 Ch.
- 4.—Alvaretta, b. in 1853; d. in 1876.
- 418 5.—Chauncey Peter, of Nora Springs,  
Iowa.
- 419 6.—Albert L., of West Union, Iowa.
- 7.—Louisa M., b. in 1861;  
(m. Chas. Kamanski), of Verdigris  
Neb.

- 357 V. (Col.) JAMES COLEGROVE, s.  
 Francis, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of Lafayette, Ind.; Sheriff,  
 etc.;  
 b. ; d. in 1869;  
 (m. ).

Was for two terms Sheriff of Tippecanoe  
 Co., Ind., and was Colonel of a Regiment dur-  
 ing the late War. (?)

# VI. CHILDREN.

- 420 1.—Charles Alonzo, of Brookston, White  
 Co., Ind.  
 2.—Virginia, b. Jan. 6, 1859;  
 (m. Bell), of Van Wert, O.  
 3.— son, d.  
 4.— “ “  
 5.— “ “  
 6.— “ “  
 7.— dr. “  
 8.— “ “  
 9.— “ “  
 10.— “ “



- 357 V. FRANCIS COLEGROVE, s. Francis, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis; —of Montrose, Henry Co., Mo. b. Dec. 19, 1820; d. Jan. 10, 1893; (m., 1st, Eliza Jane Huntsinger, d. m., 2nd, Lizzie Brace, d. in 1857; m., 3d, Lizzie Arrington, b. in 1834. See Biography, p. 707.

VI. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 421 1.—Austin E., of Millersburg, Ky.

(By 2nd Wife).

- 2.—Eliza Ellen, b. Sept. 3, 1849;

(m., 1st, H. Guyer;

m., 2nd, Ed. Hutchinson), of Marion, Ind.

- 3.—Ann Amelia, b. Jan. 15, 1852;

(m. Mark Heath), of Lafayette, Ind.

- 4.—Mary, b. Aug. 31, 1854; d. 1867;

- 5.—Riley Otho, b. Feb. 12, 1873; d. 1873.

(By 3d Wife).

- 6.—Maud Permelia, b. Nov. 12, 1860;

(m. Thomas Alexander), of Johnstown, Mo.

- 7.—May Bunnetta, b. Nov. 24, 1862; d. Feb. 15, 1893.

(m. Samuel H. Hibler), of Lamar, Mo.

- 8.—Charity Bell, b. June 3, 1864; d. Oct. 22, 1865.

- 422 9.—Frank Alfred, of Montrose, Mo.

- 423 10.—Walter Arrington, of Butler, Mo.

- 11.—Minnie Lizzie, b. June 23, 1874;

- 357 V. RILEY COLEGROVE, s. Francis,  
s, Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—  
of Lebanon, Boone Co., Ind.; Farmer;  
b. Dec. 17, 1826; d. Aug. 19, 1894.  
(m., 1850, Lucinda Newport).  
b. in Nicholas Co., Ky.;

Served in the Mexican War in 1846; was  
Sheriff of Boone Co., Ind., four years.

See Biography p. 722.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 424 1.—Asbury W., of Lebanon, Boone Co.,  
Ind.  
425 2.—Charles B., of Stockville, Frontier  
Co., Neb.  
426 3.—Albert F., of Lebanon, Ind.  
4.—Carrie, b. in 1864;  
(m. Harvey Neal).

- 358 V. NATHAN COLEGROVE, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Greenup Co., Ky.; Farmer; b. Sept. 9. 1815; d. Nov. 24, 1893.  
(m. Sarah Clark, b. in 1821).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 427 1.—Henry, of Greenup, Ky.  
428 2.—Samuel, of York, Greenup Co., Ky.  
429 3.—Jesse, of Ashland, Boyd Co., Ky.  
430 4.—Melvin, of Danleyton, Ky.  
431 5.—John Wesley, of Greenup, Ky.  
432 6.—Hamilton, of Danleyton, Ky.  
7.—Nicie, b. ;  
(m. William Chandler), of Wellston, O.  
8.—Nancy, b. Oct. 24, 1858;  
9.—Sarah, b. Feb. 1, 1862;  
(m. James Ditty), of Ashland, Ky.  
10.—Mary Alice, b. Mar. 22, 1865;  
(m. John Kayser), of Ashland, Ky.

- 358 V. JEDEDIAH COLEGROVE, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of                      Lawrence Co., Ky.; Farmer;  
 b. Nov. 2, 1811; d. July 29, 1882;  
 (m., 1833, Elizabeth Stump, b. Mar. 16, 1813; d. in 1891).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 433 1.—John, of Ashland, Boyd Co., Ky.  
 2.—James, b.                      ; d. during the War.  
 3.—Harriet Ann, b. July 4, 1840;  
     (m. George W. Crank), of Buchanan, Ky.
- 434 4.—Jeremiah, of Bolt's Fork, Ky.  
 5.—Emily B., b. May 19, 1843;  
     Not heard from since the War (1892).
- 435 6.—Washington, of Round Bottom, W. Va.
- 436 7.—Thomas H., of Forney, Texas.  
 8.—Lydia Ann, b. Sept. 8, 1850;  
     (m. Arch Vanover), of Bolt's Fork, Ky.
- 437 9.—William M., of Ashland, Ky.  
 10.—Elizzia, b. Oct. 12, 1857;  
     (m. Henison Niece), of Buchanan, Ky.

- 358 V. JEREMIAH COLEGROVE, s. Jer-  
 emiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of Ill.  
 b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Mary Betts).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 438 1.—George, of Ironton, O.

- 358 V. EDWIN COLEGROVE, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Ill.; Farmer;  
b. ; d. ;  
(m. Sidna Crone).

VI. CHILDREN.

1.—

- 358 V. AARON SANDERS COLEGROVE,  
 s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of Ballard, Ry.; Farmer;  
 b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Morris).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Sarah Olize, b. ;  
 2.—Rebecca, b. ;  
 3.—Elizabeth, b. ;  
 439 4.—Samuel, of Ballard, Ky.



- 358 V. JOHN THOMPSON COLE-  
GROVE, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s.  
Francis, s. Francis;—of Round Bot-  
tom, Wayne Co., W. Va.; Farmer;  
b. June 6, 1826; d. in 1888;  
(m. Roxa Heston).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lovisa, b. in 1851;  
(m. George W. Johnson).  
2.—Sarah Olive, b.  
3.—Mary Malvina, b. in 1853;  
(m. Joel Cantbury, of Round Bottom,  
Va.  
440 4.—Nathan, of Centerville, Wayne Co.  
W. Va.  
5.—Roxa, (?).  
6.—Elizabeth Ellen, b. Jan. 7, 1862;  
(m. J. A. Christian), of White's Creek,  
W. Va.  
7.—Bessie A., b. Apr. 12, 1866;  
(m. Harry Winchell), of Round Bot-  
tom, W. Va.  
8.—Dora, b. in 1870;  
(m. Smith Cantbury), of Round Bot-  
tom, W. Va.

- 359 V. JAMES COLEGROVE, s. William, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Harrison Mills, Scioto Co., O.; Farmer;  
(m. Deborah Bennett, d. in 1862).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 441 1.—Henry L., of Harrison Mills, O.  
2.—Sarah Ann, b.  
(m., 1867, L. R. Neary).  
3.—Matilda, b.  
(m., 1860, Thomas Hopkins).  
4.—Harriet, b. ; d. in 1889;  
(m., 1874, Thomas J. Brown).  
5.—Elizabeth, b. in 1847; d. in 1872.  
6.—Maria, b. in 1841; d. in 1850.  
7.—James, b. in 1849; d. in 1849.  
8.—Cynthia, b. in 1851; d. in 1873.  
9.—Susan A., b. in 1854;  
(m. ).

- 359 V. PELEG COLEGROVE, s. William,  
 s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis:—  
 of Harrisonville, Scioto Co., O.; Far.  
 b. Mar. 8, 1815; d. ;  
 (m., 1st, Susanna Bennett;  
 m., 2d, Mrs. Ann Eliza Purdy).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 1.—Melvin Green, b. in 1841; d. in 1858.  
 442 2.—John Allen, of Harrisonville, O.  
 3.—Harriet Ellen, b. ; d.  
 (m. Charles Wallen), of Sciotoville, O.  
 4.—Malvina, b. ;  
 5.—Annie M., b. ;  
 (m. Jesse Brown, d.).  
 6.—Isabel, b. in 1852;  
 (m. R. H. Coburn).  
 443 7.—William, of Harrisonville, O.  
 8.—Louisa, b. in 1857;  
 (m. Arthur Foster), of Wetsel, O.  
 444 9.—Jordon N., of Hemlock, O.  
 10.—Robert Anderson, b. d. in 1880.  
 11.—Sarah Alice, b. ; d.  
 12.—Flora, b. Feb. 18, 1867;  
 (m. Barrett).  
 (By 2d Wife).  
 13.—Laura, b. in 1876;  
 14.—Henry, b. in 1878.  
 15.—Thomas, b. in 1880.

- 359 V. WILLIAM HARRISON COLE-  
GROVE, s. William, s. Jeremiah, s.  
Francis, s. Francis;—of Harrisonville,  
Scioto Co., Ohio; Farmer;  
b. Feb. 24, 1813; d. Mar. 23, 1890;  
(m. Abigail Birt, d. July 19, 1862).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Laura, b. Oct. 2, 1840;  
(m. Charles W. Ehrlich), of Scioto-  
ville, O.
- 2.—Emily, b. July 2, 1842;  
(m. William M. Ayers), of Scioto  
Co., O.
- 3.—Rachel, b. July 16, 1844; d. in 1881;  
(m. S. Fullerton).
- 4.—Margaret, b. July 20, 1846;  
(m. J. Squiers).
- 5.—Clem G., b. Jan. 16, 1849; d. in 1850.
- 6.—Luvary, b. Apr. 20, 1851;  
(m. L. C. Cole), of Little Rock, Ark.
- 445 7.—John G., of Bournville, O.
- 8.—Lavina, b. Aug. 4, 1856;  
(m. George Kramer), of Otway, O.

- 359 V. JOHN GREEN COLEGROVE, s.  
William, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
Francis;—of Scioto Co., O.; Far-  
mer;  
b. Oct. 7, 1804; d. about 1878;  
(m. Mrs. Harriet (Canfield) Bennett).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 446 1.—Benjamin F., of Wheelersburg, Sci-  
oto Co., O.  
2.—Harriet, b. ;  
(m. Green Titus), of Little River, Rice  
Co., Kas.  
3.—Anson, b. ; d.

- 359 V. GEORGE A. F. COLEGROVE, s.  
 William, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of Ky.;  
 b. Aug. 23, 1846;

VI. CHILDREN.

- 359 V. BENJAMIN COLEGROVE, s.  
 William, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of Long Run, Scioto Co.,  
 O.; Farmer;  
 b. Aug. 3, 1806; d. suddenly of heart  
 disease.  
 (m. ).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 447 1.—Peleg, of Long Run, Scioto Co., O.  
 2.—Clarissa, b.  
 (m. A. Urguhart).  
 3.—Ira, b. ; d. in the Army.  
 4.—Elzina, b. ;  
 448 5.—William, of Long Run, O.  
 6.—Mary, b. ; d. ;  
 (m. ).  
 7.—Benjamin, b. ; d. young.



- 361 VI. (Gen.) SILAS COLEGROVE, s.  
 Andrew, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s.  
 Francis, s. Francis;—of Winchester.  
 Randolph Co., Ind.; Lawyer, etc.;  
 b. May 24, 1816;  
 (m., Aug. 23, 1837, Rebecca Stoner.  
 See Biography, p. 708.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 449 1.—Theodore Frelinghuysen, of Chicago,  
 Ill.  
 450 2.—Washington La Fayette, of Chicago,  
 Ill.  
 451 3.—Charles H., of Winchester, Ind.  
 4.—Olive, b.  
 (m. Irvin), of Washington, D. C.  
 5.—Napoleon B., b. in 1839; d. in 1856.  
 452 6.—S. Winfield, of San Francisco, Cal.  
 7.— dr. d. in infancy.  
 8.— dr. “ “

- 361 VI. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Woodhull, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. ;  
 (m. Rosella Winship).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 453 1.—Samuel E., of Woodhull, Steuben Co., N. Y.  
 454 2.—Albert, of Bradford, Pa.  
 455 3.—Eugene, of Wellsville, Allegany Co., N. Y.  
 4.—Mary Matilda, b. ;  
 (m. Leonard White), of Tioga Co., Pa.  
 5.—Clara, b.  
 (m. A. L. Chapman), of Bradford, Pa.  
 6.—Sarah, b. ;  
 456 7.—William, Jr., Woodhull, N. Y.

361 VI. CHARLES H. COLEGROVE, s.  
Andrew, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s.  
Francis; s. Francis;—of Minneapolis,  
Minn.; Dealer in Wind-mills;  
b. in 1829;  
(m. \_\_\_\_\_).

## VII. CHILDREN.

1.—Lillian, b. in 1855;  
(m. Ransom Cooper), of Great Falls,  
Mont.

457 2.—Philip T., of Hastings, Mich.

3.—Helena, b. in 1861;  
(m. John N. Harris), of Syracuse.  
N. Y.

458 4.—Charles D., of Minneapolis, Minn.

5.—Maud, b. in 1870;

- 361 VI. HIRAM J. COLEGROVE, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Canisteo, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Farmer and Hotel Keeper;  
b. Mar. 26, 1836;  
(m. Louisa M. Barnes).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 459 1.—Francis Lafayette, of Weehawken, N. J.  
460 2.—James Edward, of Canisteo, N. Y.  
461 3.—Silas L., of Canisteo, N. Y.

- 361 VI. SAMUEL COLEGROVE, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Kinderhook, Pike Co., Ill.; Farmer;  
b. June 24, 1822; d. Nov. 2, 1885;  
(m., Aug. 27, 1861, Mary Phoebe Marlatt, d. Sept. 20, 1891).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ira Martin, b. March 26, 1855, of Kinderhook, Ill.
- 2.—Samuel Andrew, b. Mar. 17, 1861, of Kinderhook, Ill.
- 462 3.—George Delbert, of Kinderhook, Ill.
- 4.—Elizabeth May, b. Mar. 5, 1852; d. in 1892;  
(m. Lewis Barnes), of Rochester Depot, Lorain Co., O.
- 5.—Olive, b. June 29, 1853;
- 6.—Emma, b. July 1, 1856;  
(m. Chandler), of Pittsburg, Crawford Co., Kansas.

- VII. CHILDREN.

1.—Francis, of Twelve Mile House, Sacramento Co., California.

Was brought up by a Mr. Fitch, and goes by the name Fitch.

- 361 VI. DAVID COLEGROVE, s. Andrew,  
 s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis,  
 s. Francis;—of Woodhull, Steuben  
 Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. ;  
 (m. ).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lena, b. in 1875;



- 361 VI. ANDREW COLEGROVE, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Marysville, Marshall Co., Kansas; Farmer and Stock Dealer;  
b. in 1815; d. Jan. 27, 1881;  
(m., July 4, 1844, Almira Baxter).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Mary M., b. Apr. 13, 1845;  
(m., 1st, Rolla Hood;  
(m., 2d, Randolph Robb), of Gage Co., Neb.
- 2.—Cynthia L., b. July 3, 1848; d. in 1882;  
(m. John Bell), of Wilson Co., Kas.
- 463 3.—James F., of Odell, Gage Co., Neb.
- 464 4.—William H., of Marysville, Kas.
- 5.—Eunice P., b. Oct. 15, 1862;  
(m. T. Richards), of Wyman, Neb.
- 6.—Ella R., b. Aug. 17, 1865;  
(m. John With), of Gage Co., Neb.

362 VI. ANDREW JACKSON COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Samuel, s. Samuel F., s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Holly, Oakland Co., Mich.; Farmer;  
 b. ;  
 (m. Mary ).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Clarence, of Holly, Mich.
- 2.—Libbie, b.  
 (m. Frank Crim), of Flint, Genesee  
 Co., Mich.
- 3.—Frank, of Holly, Mich.

- 364 VI. (Dr.) JOHN PITTS COLEGROVE  
 (M. D.), s. Francis, s. Samuel F., s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Salamanca, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.;  
 Physician;  
 b. Apr. 19, 1833;  
 m., 1st, Ann Frances Crandall;  
 m., 2nd, Salina Parker, M. D. &  
 Ph. D., b. in 1850).

He is a U. S. Medical Examiner. Also a  
 Druggist.

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 1.—Francis Henry, of Little Genesee,  
 Allegany Co., N. Y.

(By 2nd Wife).

- 2.—Hellen May, b. ;  
 3.—Nellie J., b. ;

- 364 VI. HENRY COLLEGROVE, s. Francis, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Arkport, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Merchant;  
b. Aug. 20, 1835;  
(m. Sarah Miller).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—J. Frank, of Arkport, N. Y.
- 2.—Hervey, “ “

- 364 VI. NEWTON COLEGROVE, s. Francis, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Arkport, Steuben Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. May 21, 1837;  
(m. Elizabeth Ward).  
Served in the Army during the War.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ida May, b. ;  
(m. ).  
2.—Rachel Amanda, b. ;  
(m. ).

- 364 VI. JAMES COLEGROVE, s. Francis,  
 s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis,  
 s. Francis;—of Clearwater, Wright  
 Co., Minn.; Farmer;  
 b. May 8, 1841;  
 (m. Mary Louisa Stearns).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Mary Louisa, b. May 14, 1864;
- 2.—Frances Amanda, b. Feb. 18, 1868;
- 3.—Pitt Payson, b. Oct. 13, 1872.

- 364 VI. THEODORE COLEGROVE, s.  
Francis, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s.  
Francis, s. Francis;—of Park Rapids,  
Hubbard Co., Minn.; Farmer;  
b. May 13, 1844;  
(m. Royilla G. Sayre).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Robert Denton, b. Sept. 19, 1869.
- 2.—Morton Sayre, b. May 19, 1871.
- 3.—Minnie May, b. Nov. 11, 1873;
- 4.—Francis Daniel, b. Sept. 26, 1875.



364 VI. WILLIAM HAIGHT COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Francis, s. Samuel F., s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Park Rapids, Hubbard Co., Minn.;  
 Farmer;  
 b. ;  
 (m. Mary Spaulding).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lola, b. ;
- 2.—May, b. ;

- 364 VI. CHARLES ALBERT COLE-  
GROVE, s. Francis, s. Samuel F., s.  
Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
Hornellsville, Steuben Co., N. Y.;  
R. R. Conductor;  
b. Jan. 2, 1852;  
(m. Louisa E. Davison).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Bessie M. A., b. Oct. 31, 1875;
- 2.—Jessie M., b. July 8, 1878;
- 3.—C. Walter, b. Apr. 21, 1881.

- 364 VI. FRANK EDWARD COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Francis, s. Samuel F., s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Chicago, Ill.; R. R. man;  
 b. Jan. 9, 1854; d. Jan. 17, 1892;  
 (m. Katharine E. Sauer).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.— infant, b. May 25, 1883; d.  
 Aug. 29, 1884.
- 2.—Charles Henry, b. Jan. 1, 1885.
- 3.—Grover Francis, b. Oct. 24, 1887.

- 365 VI. SILAS C. COLEGROVE, s.  
Abraham, s. Silas, s. Jeremiah, s.  
Francis, s. Francis;—of Burdette,  
Schuyler Co., N. Y.; Farmer, Gold  
Miner, &c.;  
b. July 18, 1829;  
(m. ).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 465 1.—Walter W., of Watkins, Schuyler Co.,  
N. Y.

- 365 VI. BRADLEY T. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Abraham, s. Silas, s. Jeremiah, s.  
 Francis, s. Francis;—of Adrian, Mich.  
 (1871);  
 b. in 1840;  
 (not m.).

Served two years in the 30th N. Y. Vols.;  
 and then was one of the Commissioners of Ex-  
 change.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 366 VI. SAMUEL COLEGROVE, s.  
 James, s. Silas, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis:—of Jacksonville, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. Mar. 24, 1835;  
 (m., 1st, Eleanor Carr;  
 m., 2nd, Olive Barto).

VII CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 466 1.—Francis C., of Ithaca, N. Y.  
 2.—Louisa, b. 1859 (?);  
 (not m. 1894) Stenographer, of Huntingdon, Pa.

(By 2nd Wife).

- 3.—Arthur, of Jacksonville, N. Y.  
 4.—Mary E., b. ;  
 Trained nurse, 163 E. 72nd st., New York, N. Y.

366 VI. DAVID COLEGROVE, s. James,  
s. Silas, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
Francis;—of Jacksonville, Tompkins  
Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. Nov. 16, 1842;  
(m. Lavina Ward).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 367 VI. HOMER DAVID COLEGROVE.  
s. David, s. Silas, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Ithaca, Tompkins Co., N. Y.;  
b. Apr. 13, 1850;  
(m. Emma A. Bush).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Charles Stroud, b. Dec. 8, 1871; d. Dec. 31, 1879.
- 2.—Albert, b. Dec. 16, 1873.
- 3.—Norma Katharine, b. Dec. 31, 1876;
- 4.—Helen Elizabeth, b. Nov. 28, 1879;



- 369 VI. ALBERT EMMETT COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Minor T., s. James, s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Ion, Allamakee Co., Iowa; Farmer;  
 b. in 1830;  
 (m. Lillian Spaulding).

Served three years in Co. I, 27th Iowa Regt.,  
 and is nearly blind in consequence of the hard-  
 ships of the service.

VII. CHILDREN.

- |                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| 1.—Armenia, b.        | ; d. |
| 2.—George M., b.      | ; d. |
| 3.—Frances Lizzie, b. | ;    |
| 4.—Edward, b.         | ; d. |
| 5.—Annie B., b.       | ; d. |
| 6.—Olive M., b.       | ;    |

- 371 VI. JAMES COLEGROVE, s. Her-  
 man C., s. James, s. Jeremiah, s.  
 Francis, s. Francis;—of Fairmont,  
 Los Angeles Co., California; Fruit  
 Grower;  
 b. Sept. 3, 1830;  
 (m., 1857, Jane Welsh).  
 Served in the 44th Indiana Regt.  
 See Biography, p. 710.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ellie, b. ;  
 (m. E. T. Ingham), of Joplin, Jasper  
 Co., Mo.
- 467 2.—John W., of Fairmont, Cal.
- 468 3.—Edwin H., of Chicago, Ill.
- 4.—Frederic, b. in 1871, of Fairmont, Cal.
- 5.—Jane, b. ;

- 371 VI. (Rev.) HERMAN PETER COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Herman C., s. James, s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Galatia, Barton Co., Kansas;  
 Preacher;  
 b. Jan. 3, 1837;  
 (m., 1st, Mildred S. Cosper, d. in 1866;  
 m., 2nd, Florence M. Cosper).  
 Went to Rice Co., Kas., in 1874, and thence  
 to Barton Co.

VII. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 469 1.—Morton D., of Lyons, Rice Co., Kas.  
 470 2.—James C., of Waterloo, Ind.

(By 2nd Wife).

- 3.—William B., b. Aug. 13, 1869, of Gal-  
 atia, Kas.  
 4.—Mary M., b. June 1871;  
 (m. W. W. Horning), of Watson,  
 Mich.  
 5.—Emma M., b. Aug. 12, 1873; Teacher;  
 6.—Rosannah, b. Sept. 25, 1875;  
 7.—Herman C., b. Mar. 10, 1878.  
 8.—Mildred L., b. June 7, 1880;  
 9.—Bessie A., b. Dec. 7, 1885;  
 10.—Clarence E., b. Oct. 30, 1888;  
 11.—Edith C., b. Apr. 22, 1890; d. Aug.  
 13, 1891.

- 372 VI. HIRAM COLEGROVE, s. Nelson,  
 s. James, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of London, Eng.; Seaman  
 (2nd Mate of a Ship);  
 b. ;  
 (m. ).

He had a remarkable memory, and a special aptitude in Mathematics; could repeat the whole of the *Lady of the Lake*; attended school at Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y., the winter of 1857-8, boarding with his uncle Peter.

VII. CHILDREN.

1.—

2.—

*James Colegrove - born 1812 - in*

*London, Eng.*

372 VI. WILLIAM NELSON COLE-  
GROVE, s. Nelson, s. James, s. Jere-  
miah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of El-  
mira, Chemung Co., N. Y.; Carpen-  
ter;

b. April 18, 1837.

(m. Susan McCann).

Served during the War in the 1st Iowa  
Cavalry.

VII. CHILDREN.

1.—Emma, b. July 29, 1862;

(m. Guy Todd).

2.—Sarah B., b. Nov. 17, 1863; d. Jan.  
6, 1865.

3.— d. in infancy.

471 4.—William Thorp, of Elmira, N. Y.

5.—Jennie E., b. Jan. 7, 1868; d. Jan. 22,  
1875.

6.—Henry Lee, b. Jan. 13, 1872, of El-  
mira, N. Y.

7.—Lena Maria, b. Apr. 29, 1875;

8.—Charles H., b. Jan. 29, 1878; d. Sept.  
24, 1878.

9.—Merwin C., b. Apr. 18, 1881; d. Mar.  
25, 1883.

- 372 VI. MINOR B. COLEGROVE, s. Nelson, s. James, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Russell, Lucas Co., Iowa; Farmer;  
b. Feb. 3, 1839;  
(m. Sarah McKinley, b. Apr. 2, 1843).  
Served during the War in the 147th Regt. N. Y. Vols. Went to Iowa in 1867.

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.— dr. b. Nov. 1, 1872; d. in infancy.
- 2.—Pearl, b. Apr. 19, 1874;
- 3.—Joy T., b. Oct. 20, 1876.
- 4.—Roxie J., b. Sept. 13, 1879;

- 372 VI. LEMUEL COLEGROVE, s. Nelson, s. James, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis:—of Alfred Station, Allegany Co., N. Y.; Stone Mason; b. June 1, 1843; (m. Frances Williams).

Served in the 15th N. Y. Regt.

VII CHILDREN.

- 1.—William Nelson, b. Apr. 9, 1869, of Elmira, N. Y.
- 2.—Nellie B., b. Aug. 25, 1870;
- 3.—Kate C., b. Apr. 23, 1872;
- 4.—Wendell T., b. Jan. 3, 1874; d. in 1889.
- 5.—Grace K., b. Feb. 24, 1876;
- 6.—Jane M., b. May 12, 1878;
- 7.—Edith L., b. Mar. 15, 1880;
- 8.—Wardner J., b. Apr. 13, 1882.
- 9.—Roland, b. Oct. 25, 1883.
- 10.—Claude A., b. Oct. 31, 1885.
- 11.—Rex L., b. June 12, 1889.

- 373 VI. (Prof.) CHAUNCY PETER COLE-  
GROVE, (A. M.), s. Peter, s. James, s.  
Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
Nora Springs, Floyd Co., Iowa;  
Teacher;  
b. in 1855;  
(m., 1885, Winnifred D. Mack).  
See Biography, p. 711.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Kenneth Wallace, b. in 1886.
- 2.—Paul Carlton, b. in 1888.



373 VI. ALBERT L. COLEGROVE, s. Peter, s. James, s. Jeremiah. s. Francis, s. Francis;—of West Union, Fayette Co., Iowa; Teacher, County Superintendent, and Lumber Dealer. b. in 1858;

(m., 1885, Laura May Walker).

A Graduate of the Commercial Department of the Upper Iowa University at Fayette, Iowa.

VII. CHILDREN.

1.—Albert, b. Mar. 17, 1886.

2.—Vivian, b. Mar. 22, 1887;

3.—Chester Walker, b. Feb. 27, 1889.

4.—Laura May, b. June 14, 1890;

- 374 VI. CHARLES ALONZO COLE-  
GROVE, s. James, s. Francis, s. Jere-  
miah, s. Francis, s. Francis; — of  
Brookston, White Co., Ind.;  
b. Dec. 6, 1856;  
(m., Feb. 2, 1888; )

VII. CHILDREN.

375 VI. (Rev.) A U S T I N E L I C O L E  
GROVE, s. Francis, s. Francis, s.  
Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
Millersburgh, Bourbon Co., Ky.;  
Preacher;

b. Sept. 17, 1846;

(m., June 16, 1870, Emily J. Martin).

Served 4 months in the 135th Ind. Vol. Inf.

See Biography p. 712.

VII.

CHILDREN.

1.—William Francis, b. in 1871; d. July  
23, 1877.

2.—Murtie Annie, b. in 1873; d. July 23,  
1877.

- 375 VI. FRANK ALBERT COLEGROVE,  
s. Francis, s. Francis, s. Jeremiah, s.  
Francis, s. Francis;—of Montrose,  
Henry Co., Mo.;  
b. May 6, 1866;

VII. CHILDREN.

- 375 VI. WALTER ARRINGTON COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Francis, s. Francis, s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Butler, Bates Co., Mo.;  
 b. Oct. 24, 1868;  
 (m., Jan. 8, 1891, Bessie Caldwell).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 376 VI. ASBURY W. COLEGROVE, s.  
Riley, s. Francis, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis,  
s. Francis;—of Lebanon, Boone  
Co., Ind.; Poultry Breeder;  
b. in 1850;

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 376 VI. CHARLES B. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Riley, s. Francis. s. Jeremiah. s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Stockville. Frontier Co., Neb.;  
 b. in 1852;  
 (m. ).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Grace, b. ;
- 2.—Blanche, b. ;
- 3.—Earle, b. ;
- 4.—Forrest, b. ;

- 376 VI. ALBERT F. COLEGROVE, s.  
Riley, s. Francis, s. Jeremiah, s.  
Francis, s. Francis; — of Lebanon,  
Boone Co., Ind., Farmer;  
b. in 1856;  
(m. )

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lucille, b.



- 377 VI. HENRY COLEGROVE, s. Nathan, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Greenup, Greenup Co., Ky.; Farmer, and Fisherman; b. Mar. 1. 1840; (m. Elizebeth Rutherford).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Sabry Scott, b. May 20, 1865.
- 2.—Nathan, b. Apr. 4, 1867.
- 3.—Pearle, b. July 13, 1869;
- 4.—Edward, b. Sept. 21, 1871.
- 5.—William, b. Dec. 2, 1873.
- 6.—Lue Ella, b. Jan. 12, 1877;
- 7.—Madison; b. Nov. 17, 1878.
- 8.—Carrie Garfield, b. Aug. 27, 1880;
- 9.—Leona Blain, b. Oct. 6, 1884;

377 VI. SAMUEL COLEGROVE, s. Nathan, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis. s. Francis;—of York, Greenup Co., Ky.

b. Nov. 5, 1841;

(m. Cassey B. Holley).

Served in the 22nd Kentucky Infantry.

## VII.

### CHILDREN.

1.—Thomas N., b. in 1881.

2.—William H., b. in 1883.

3.—Icy D., b. in 1885;

4.—Nancy E., b. in 1887;

- 377 VI. JESSE COLEGROVE, s. Nathan,  
s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis,  
s. Francis;— of Ashland, Boyd Co.,  
Ky.; Farmer;  
b. Feb. 9, 1847;  
(m., June 24, 1867, Sarah Clark, b.  
Dec. 5, 1853).

Served in the 40th Ky. Mounted Infantry.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ida, b. May 24, 1870;  
(m. Artrip).
- 2.—George Morris, b. Dec. 30, 1872.
- 3.—Mary Magdalene, b. Sept. 3, 1874;
- 4.—Frances, b. Dec. 12, 1876; d. July 13,  
1890.
- 5.—Clarence, b. Dec. 12, 1878.
- 6.—Robert, b. May 31, 1880.
- 7.—Venea Darlington, b. Nov. 10, 1883;
- 8.—Solomon, b. Jan. 18, 1886.
- 9.—Laura, b. Oct. 30, 1888;
- 10.—Carrie, b. Mar. 13, 1891;

- 377 VI. MELVIN COLEGROVE, s. Nathan, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Danleyton, Greenup Co., Ky.; Farmer;  
 b. ; d. about 1885;  
 (m. Sarilda Davidson).

Served in the 10th Ky. Cavalry.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Joseph, b. ;
- 2.—Samuel, b. ;
- 3.—Charles, b. ;
- 4.—Sylvester, b. ;
- 5.—Theresa, b. ;
- 6.—Martha, b. ;
- 7.—Dora, b. ;

- 377 VI. JOHN WESLEY COLEGROVE,  
 s. Nathan, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s.  
 Francis, s. Francis;—of Greenup,  
 Greenup Co., Ky.; Farmer;  
 b. Jan. 5, 1853;  
 (m. Ida Kayser).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Zilla Ann, b. Jan. 23, 1880; d. Mar.  
 24, 1885.
- 2.—John William, b. Oct. 25, 1882.
- 3.—Virgia Lee, b. Jan. 27, 1886;
- 4.—Laura Elizabeth, b. Nov. 5, 1888;

- 377 VI. HAMILTON COLEGROVE, s.  
Nathan, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s.  
Francis, s. Francis;—of Danleyton,  
Greenup Co., Ky.; Farmer;  
b. April 11, 1856;  
(m. Mary Ann Wells).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Elizabeth, b. ;
- 2.—Coram, b. ;
- 3.—Perry, b. ;
- 4.—Rosa, b. ;

- 378 VI. JOHN COLEGROVE, s. Jedediah, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Ashland, Boyd Co., Ky.; Laborer;  
b. June 9, 1834;  
(m., 1st, Christiana Jane Fraley;  
m., 2nd, Mary A. Riddle).  
Served four years in the U. S. Army.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Cydna Jane, b. . . . . ;  
(m., 1st, John Finney;  
m., 2nd, Timothy Cook), of Frankfort, Ky.
- 472 2.—Jesse, of Eden, Martin Co., Ky.
- 3.—Eliza Ellen, b. . . . . ;  
(m. . . . . Hobbs), of Stone Coal, Wayne Co., W. V.

- 378 VI. JEREMIAH COLEGROVE, s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s.  
 Francis, s. Francis;—of Bolt's Fork,  
 Boyd Co., Ky.;  
 b. Sept. 18, 1841;  
 (m., 1st, 1863, Mary Ann Crank, b. in  
 1841; d. in 1875; m. 2nd, 1876, Arde-  
 lia Ann Crank, b. in 1855).

VII. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 473 1.—William C., of Saulsbury, Ky.  
 2.—Mary Ellen, d. Sept. 10, 1869;  
 (m. Daniel Stevens), of Bolt's Fork,  
 Ky.  
 3.—Jane, b. Mar. 31, 1872;  
 (m. James Albright), of Olive Hill, Ky.  
 (By 2nd Wife).  
 4.—Levi, b. July 20, 1877.  
 5.—James, b. June 29, 1879.  
 6.—Jessie, b. Nov. 17, 1881,  
 7.—Sarah Belle, b. Nov. 28, 1884;  
 8.—Jeremiah, b. Sept. 26, 1887.  
 9.—John Wesley, b. Mar. 13. 1890.



- 378 VI. WASHINGTON COLEGROVE,  
s. Jedediah, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s.  
Francis, s. Francis;—of Round Bot-  
tom, Wayne Co., W. Va.; Farmer;  
b. Mar. 18, 1845;  
(m. Rhoda Stump, d. in 1892).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Hester Ann, b. Dec. 23, 1875;  
(m. Lowry Evans), of W. Va.  
474 2.—John Stephen, of Round Bottom,  
W. Va.  
3.—Jeremiah, b. Oct. 5, 1871.  
4.—Benjamin, b. June 9, 1879.  
5.—Henry, b. Aug. 26, 1882.  
6.—Lizzie, b. May 23, 1885;  
7.—George, b. May 22, 1889.

- 378 VI. THOMAS H. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Jedediah, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s.  
 Francis, s. Francis;—of Forney, Kauf-  
 man Co., Texas; Farmer;  
 b. Dec. 10, 1846;  
 (m. Tabitha Dorris Johnston).

Served in the 40th Regt. Ky. Mounted In-  
 fantry. Went from Fleming Co., Ky., in 1891.

# VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—James Henry, b. Aug. 5, 1870.
- 2.—Francis Elizabeth, b. in 1872;  
 (m. Thompson), of Colum-  
 bus, O.
- 3.—Rebecca Doria, b. in 1875;
- 4.—Genora Ellen, b. in 1877;
- 5.—Mary Edith, b. in 1880;
- 6.—William Robert, b. in 1883.
- 7.—John Charles, b. in 1886.
- 8.—George Thomas, b. in 1889.
- 9.—Edward Luster, b. July 9, 1892.

- 378 VI. WILLIAM M. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Jedediah, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s.  
 Francis, s. Francis;—of Ashland, Boyd  
 Co., Ky.;  
 b. Jan. 19, 1854;  
 (m., 1st, Eliza Jane Warner, d. May  
 19, 1889.  
 m. 2nd, Rena Cantby, b. in 1869.)

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Manuel, b. in 1875.
- 2.—Archie, b. in 1877.
- 3.—James, b. in 1879; d. July 12, 1891.
- 4.—Jennie, b. in 1881;
- 5.—Lizzie, b. in 1883;
- 6.—Eliza Jane, b. ; d. at 4 months.
- 7.—Perry, b. in 1886.

- 379 VI. GEORGE COLEGROVE, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Ironton, Lawrence Co., O.; Laborer;  
b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. \_\_\_\_\_;  
(m. Henrietta \_\_\_\_\_.)

VII. CHILDREN.

- 381 VI. SAMUEL COLEGROVE, s. Aaron  
 S., s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Fran-  
 cis, s. Francis;—of Ballard, Oldham  
 Co., Ky.;  
 b. ;  
 (m. ).

VII. CHILDREN.

1.—John, of Louisville, Ky.

- 382 VI. NATHAN COLEGROVE, s. John  
T., s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Fran-  
cis, s. Francis;—of Centerville, Wayne  
Co., W. Va.; Miner;  
b. in 1857;  
(m. M. A. Hensley).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Alena Leala, b. Oct. 3, 1883.
- 2.—Ora Adelaide, b. Aug. 29, 1885;
- 3.—Nora A., b. Jan., 1887;
- 4.—James, b. May 4, 1890.
- 5.—Bennie, b. Apr. 9, 1892;
- 6.—Luvadie, b. Apr. 9, 1892;

383 VI. HENRY L. COLEGROVE, s.  
 James, s. William, s. Jeremiah, s.  
 Francis, s. Francis;—of Harrison  
 Mills, Scioto Co., O.;  
 b. ; d. Jan. 1, 1871;  
 (m., 1859, Polly McNally, d. Mar. 1888).  
 Lieut. in 39th Ohio Regt.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—James L., b. in 1860;
- 2.—Alvira, b. in 1862;
- 3.—John, b. in 1865;
- 4.—Armina, b. in 1867;
- 5.—Melvin, b. in 1869;
- 6.—George, b. in 1869; d. in 1870.

- 384 VI. JOHN ALLEN COLEGROVE, s.  
Peleg, s. William, s. Jeremiah, s.  
Francis, s. Francis;—of Harrisonville,  
Scioto Co., O.; Farmer;  
b. June 2, 1843;  
(m., Dec., 1870, Josephine Sweet, b.  
Mar. 2, 1850).

Served three years in the 33rd Ohio Regt.;  
then was drafted, and had to pay \$300.00 for a  
Substitute.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ida F., b. in 1872;
- 2.—John A., b. in 1873.
- 3.—Alva E., b. in 1875.
- 4.—Walter. b. in 1877.
- 5.—William, b. in 1880.
- 6.—Elmer E., b. in 1883.
- 7.—Emma F., b. in 1885;



- 384 VI. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s.  
 Peleg, s. William, s. Jeremiah, s.  
 Francis, s. Francis;—of Harrisonville,  
 Scioto Co., O.;  
 b. in 1855; d. in 1882;  
 (m., 1881, Callie Whittaker of Web-  
 ster, O.)  
 Was killed by a Railroad Train.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—William, b. in 1882.

- 384 VI. JORDAN N. COLEGROVE, s.  
Peleg, William, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Hemlock, Perry Co., O.; Farmer;  
b. in 1860;  
(m., 1889, Annie Nolen, d. in 1890).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.— dr. b. in 1890.

- 385 VI. JOHN G. COLEGROVE, s. William H., s. William, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Bournville, Ross Co., O.; Farmer;  
 b. Jan. 25, 1854;  
 (m. Mary J. Lee, b. Mar. 1855; d. May 24, 1881).

VII. CHILDREN.

1.—Floyd, b. July 13, 1880.

- 385 VI. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN COLE-  
GROVE, s. John G., s. William, s.  
Jermiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
Wheelersburg, Scioto Co., O.; Farmer;  
b. Oct. 19, 1828;  
(m., Aug., 1859, Catharine Ann Hart-  
man).

Served three and a half years in the 53d  
Ohio Regt.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 475 1.—William Sherman, of Pemberville,  
Wood Co., O.  
2.—Frank, b. June 7, 1860; d. in 1888.  
3.—Ella, b. Feb. 10, 1867;  
4.—Suzie, b. Oct. 5, 1874;  
5.—Charles, b. Aug. 11, 1869.  
6.—Curtis, b. May 22, 1872; d. at four  
months.

388 VI. PELEG COLEGROVE, s. Benjamin, s. William, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Long Run, Scioto Co., O.; Farmer;  
(m. Hannah Bender).

Served in the 117th O. Regt. during the war.

VII.

CHILDREN.

- 1.—Peleg, jr., of Long Run, Scioto Co., O.
- 2.—Amanda, b. ;
- 3.—Sarah, b. ;  
(m. Chapman).

- 388 VI. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. Benjamin, s. William, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Long Run, Scioto Co., O.; Farmer;  
b. in 1842; d. in 1878;  
(m., 1867, Ellen Kirk).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Benjamin, b. in 1867.
- 2.—Joseph, b. in 1869(?).
- 3.—Frank, b. in 1871(?).
- 4.—Minnie, b. in 1873.
- 5.—Bertha, b. in 1875;

- 389 VII. (Col.) THEODORE FREELING-HUYSEN COLEGROVE, s. Silas, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Chicago, Ill.; Lawyer;  
b. Mar. 21, 1844 ;  
(m. Charlotte Hull of Winchester, Ind.). —

Major of the 27th Ind. Regt., and Lieut. Colonel of the 147th Regt.

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lucy Rebecca, b. Feb. 27, 1868 ;  
(m. Richard Sleaf), of Chicago, Ill.
- 2.—Theodora Blanche, b. Jan. 28, 1871 ;  
(m. Charles O. Fancher), of Chicago, Ill.
- 3.—Hinda R., b. Jan. 8, 1874 ;  
(m. Frank A. Bullock), of Chicago, Ill.
- 4.—Harry Winfield, b. July 25, 1879; d. Sept. 29, 1880.

- 389 VII. (Capt.) WASHINGTON LAFAYETTE COLEGROVE, s. Silas, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Chicago, Ill.; Contractor;  
b. Dec. 5, 1842;  
(m. Hattie L. Pinkerton of Syracuse, N. Y.).

Captain on the staff of his father, Gen. Silas C.

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Shields Conway, b. in Winchester, Ind., Dec. 4, 1869.
- 2.—George Bullock, b. in Winchester, Ind., Aug. 27, 1872.
- 3.—Gladys, b. July 31, 1880.



- 389 VII. CHARLES H. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Silas, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., Jere-  
 miah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Win-  
 chester, Randolph Co., Ind.; Farmer;  
 b. ;

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 389 VII. SILAS WINFIELD COLE-  
GROVE, s. Silas, s. Andrew, s. Sam-  
uel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
Francis—; of San Francisco, Cal.;  
Theatrical Man;  
b. May 7, 1847; d. Oct. 5, 1879;  
(m. Jennie L. Kemp of Winchester,  
Ind., b. May 8, 1854).

Was killed by falling from a Balloon. His  
family live in Chicago, Ill.

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Frank Bacon, b. July 4, 1871.
- 2.—Freelinghuysen Winfield, b. June 7,  
1873.
- 3.—Frederic La Fayette.
- 4.—Hellene Winnifred, b. Mar. 11, 1879;

- 390 VII. SAMUEL E. COLEGROVE, s.  
 William, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Woodhull, Steuben Co., N. Y.  
 b. ;  
 (m. Sarah Lawson).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Charles, b. ;  
 2.—William, b. ;

- 390 VII. ALBERT COLEGROVE, s. William, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Bradford, McKean Co., Pa.; Driller; b. ;  
(m., 1st, Carrie Leach;  
m., 2nd, Suzie Ellis).

VIII. CHILDREN.

## VIII. CHILDREN.

(m. George Corwin), of Oswayo,  
Potter Co., Pa.

2.—Gracie, b. ;

- 390 VII. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, Jr., s.  
William, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s.  
Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
Woodhull, Steuben Co., N. Y.  
b. Aug. 13, 1857;  
(m. Ella Sutton).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Raymond, b. Aug. 24, 1881.
- 2.—Leroy M., b. Apr. 23, 1884.
- 3.—Alfred, b. Mar. 1, 1889.
- 4.—Eva May, b. Oct. 17, 1891;

- 391 VII. (Hon.) PHILIP T. COLE -  
 GROVE, s. Charles H., s. Andrew, s.  
 Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of Hastings, Barry Co.,  
 Mich.; Lawyer, etc.;  
 b. in 1858;  
 See Biography, p. 713.

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 391 VII. CHARLES D. COLEGROVE, s.  
Charles H., s. Andrew, s. Samuel F.,  
s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
Minneapolis, Minn.  
b. in 1866

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.



- 392 VII. FRANCIS LAFAYETTE COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Hiram J., s. Andrew, s.  
 Sameul F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of Weehawken, N. J.;  
 Chief Clerk in Signal Office of W.  
 Shore R. R.  
 b. June 20, 1858;  
 (m., 1886, Ina E. Lawrence).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—John Hiram, b. Nov. 1887; d. Apr.  
 1888.  
 2—Alberta L., b. Mar. 28, 1889;

- 392 VII. JAMES EDWARD COLE-  
GROVE, s. Hiram J., s. Andrew, s.  
Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
Francis;—of Canisteo, Steuben Co.,  
N. Y.; Station Agent of Erie R. R.  
b. Oct. 17, 1859;  
(m., 1885, Carrie E. Bennett).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Avis Carrie, b. Jan. 29, 1886; d. May  
7, 1886.
- 2.—E. Merla, b. May 29, 1887.

- 392 VII. SILAS L. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Hiram J., s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Canisteo, Steuben Co., N. Y., Brake-  
 man on Erie R. R.;  
 b. May 4, 1865;

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 393 VII. GEORGE DELBERT COLE-  
GROVE, s. Samuel, s. Andrew, s.  
Samuel F., s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
Francis;—of Kinderhook, Pike Co.,  
Ill.; Farmer;  
b. Aug. 6, 1863;  
(m. Linnie O. Bradshaw).

## VIII

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—James Earle, b. Mar. 1890.
- 2.—Delbert Iwayne, b. Mar. 1892.

- 396 VII. JAMES F. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Andrew, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Odell, Gage Co., Neb.; Stock and  
 Grain Dealer;  
 b. July 31, 1855;  
 (m., 1873, With).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Samuel W., b. Sept. 6, 1875.
- 2.—James A., b. July 3, 1879.
- 3.—Charles H., b. Oct. 11, 1881.
- 4.—Edward F., b. Mar. 25, 1884.
- 5.—Elmer L., b. Nov. 16, 1887.
- 6.—Della B., b. Mar. 3, 1889;
- 7.—Nella J., b. Mar. 3, 1889;

- 396 VII. WILLIAM H. COLEGROVE,  
s. Andrew, s. Andrew, s. Samuel F., s.  
Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
Marysville, Marshall Co., Kas.; Far-  
mer and dealer in Farm Implements;  
b. in Ohio, Apr. 11, 1858;  
(m. Tilla Bigham).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Charles Andrew, b. Apr. 5, 1881.
- 2.—Sylva May, b. July 30, 1882;
- 3.—Addie Grace, b. Nov. 2, 1884;
- 4.—Erskine, b. July 3, 1887.

- 406 VII. WALTER W. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Silas C., s. Abraham, s. Silas, s. Jere-  
 miah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Bur-  
 dett, Schuyler Co., N. Y.;  
 b. Aug. 26, 1870;

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 408 VII. FRANCIS C. COLEGROVE, s.  
Samuel, s. James, s. Silas, s. Jeremiah,  
s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Ithaca, N. Y.  
b. ;  
(m., 1885, Jennie Smith).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Carr Smith, b. 1886(?)
- 2.—Elizabeth, b. 1888(?)



- 412 VII. JOHN W. COLEGROVE, s.  
 James, s. Herman C., s. James, s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Fairmont, Los Angeles Co., California;  
 Artist;  
 b. July 19, 1863;  
 (m. Dvorak).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Raymond, b. in 1887.
- 2.—Harry, b. in 1890.

- 412 VII. EDWIN H. COLEGROVE, s.  
James, s. Herman C., s. James, s. Jere-  
miah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of Chi-  
cago, Ill.; Clerk;  
b. July 15, 1868.  
(m. Esther A. Ward).

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.

- 413 VII. MORTON D. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Herman P., s. Herman C., s. James, s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—of  
 Galatia, Barton Co., Kas.; Farmer;  
 b. Dec. 7, 1861;  
 (m. Amanda Miller).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Hawley T., b. Sept. 28, 1888.

- 413 VII. JAMES COOPER COLEGROVE,  
s. Herman P., s. Herman C., s. James,  
s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—  
of Waterloo, DeKalb Co., Ind.; Har-  
ness Maker;  
b. July 19, 1866;  
(m. Ida Bogtman).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Mildred L., b. June 7, 1888;
- 2.—Mabel, b. April 5, 1890.

- 415 VII. WILLIAM THORP COLE-  
 GROVE, s. William N., s. Nelson, s.  
 James, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Fran-  
 cis;—of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y.  
 Printer and Actor;  
 b. Feb. 12, 1867;  
 (m. Bertha Castle).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Crystal, b. ; d.

- 433 VII. JESSE COLEGROVE, s. John, s.  
Jedediah, s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s.  
Francis, s. Francis;—of Eden, Martin  
Co., Ky.; Farmer;  
b. ;  
(m. ).

VIII. CHILDREN.

1.—

2.—

- 434 VII. WILLIAM C. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Jeremiah, s. Jedediah, s. Jeremiah,  
 s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s. Francis;—  
 of Saulsbury, Carter Co., Ky.; Far-  
 mer;  
 b. Mar. 10, 1866;

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 435 VII. JOHN STEPHEN COLE-  
GROVE, s. Washington, s. Jedediah,  
s. Jeremiah, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
Francis;—of Round Bottom, Wayne  
Co., W. Va.;  
b. Aug. 2, 1873;  
(m. Julia Evans).

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.



- 446 VII. WILLIAM SHERMAN COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Benjamin F., s. John G.,  
 s. William, s. Jeremiah, s. Francis, s.  
 Francis;—of Pemberville, Wood Co.,  
 O.; Telegrapher;  
 b. Oct. 15, 1865;  
 (m. Emma Morris).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Floyd Ray, b. Feb. 10, 1890.



- ### III. CHILDREN.

- One of these daughters m. Nash.

- 477 III. JOHN COLEGROVE, s. John, s.  
s. Francis;—of Dover, Dutchess Co.,  
N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. Jan. 21, 1743;  
(m. ).

## IV.

## CHILDREN.

- 480 1.—Asa, of Charleston, Montgomery Co.  
481 2.—Calvin, of Montgomery Co., N. Y.

- 477 III. JAMES COLEGROVE, s. John, s. Francis;—of Dover, Dutchess Co., N. Y. and of Russia, Herkimer Co., N. Y.; Pioneer and Farmer;  
b. June 29, 1746;  
(m. June 12, 1766, Ann Bentley of So. Kingston, R. I.).

IV. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Russell, of Floyd, N. Y., b. April 2, 1770.
- 482 2.—Nathaniel, of Parkman, O.
- 483 3.—John, of Vienna, Oneida Co., N. Y.
- 484 4.—William, of Oneida, Co., N. Y.
- 5.—Susanna, b. Sept. 4, 1766;  
(m. Nicholas Hufcoot), of Denmark, N. Y.
- Had ten daughters, but no sons.
- 6.—Dorcas, b. Mar. 27, 1768;
- 7.—Sarah, b. Jan. 28, 1770;  
(m. Ebenezer Sheldon), of Floyd, N. Y.
- 8.—Elizabeth, b. ;  
(m. Simeon Main), of Floyd, N. Y.
- 485 9.—Garner, of Utica, Oneida Co., N. Y.
- 10.—Betsey, b. ; (not m.), of Russia, N. Y.

- 478 IV. ASA COLEGROVE, s. John, s. John, s. Francis; — of Charleston, Montgomery Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b. Apr. 8, 1756; d. in 1825; (m., 1st, ; m., 2nd, Susanna , b. June 11, 1785; d. Oct. 8, 1867).

## V.

## CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 486 1.—Joshua, of Cambridge, N. Y.  
 2.—Rosa, b. ;  
 487 3.—John, of Charleston, N. Y.  
 488 4.—Asa, of , in Western N. Y.  
 5.—Christopher, b. ; (not m.).  
 6.—Joseph, b. ; (not m.).  
 7.—Amy, b. ;  
 (m. Joseph Coons).  
 8.—Mercy, b. ;  
 (m. Edward Little).

(By 2nd Wife).

- 489 9.—Austin, of Charleston, N. Y.  
 490 10.—Adam, of Rochester, N. Y.  
 491 11.—Henry, of Collingwood, Canada.  
 492 12.—Benjamin, of Greenwood, Mich.  
 493 13.—Peter Putnam, of Bradford Co., Pa.

- 478 IV. CALVIN COLEGROVE, s. John,  
s. John, s. Francis;—of Mont-  
gomery Co., N. Y., near the mouth of  
Schoharie Creek (b. in Schoharie Co.);  
b. ; d. young.  
(m. ).

V. CHILDREN.

- 494 1.—Samuel Van Buren, of Pleasureville,  
Henry Co., Ky.  
495 2.—Calvin, of Marshall, Calhoun Co.,  
Mich.

- 479 IV. NATHANIEL COLEGROVE, s.  
 James, s. John, s. Francis;—Madison,  
 Madison Co., N. Y.; then of Claridon,  
 O.; and finally of Parkman, Geauga  
 Co., O.; Farmer;  
 b. in 1788; d. Nov. 15, 1853;  
 (m., 1st, Ruth ;  
 m., 2d, Lavina Cunningham;  
 m., 3d, Hannah Kirtland, of Parkman,  
 O.)

His 2nd wife was a Mormon. He went to Nauvoo, but did not join the Mormons.

## V.

## CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 496 1.—John S., of Claverack, Columbia Co.,  
 N. Y.  
 2.—Jane, b. ; d. at 26 years.  
 (m. Russell Keyes). 3 ch.  
 3.—Maria, b. ; d. at 16 years.  
 (By 3d Wife).  
 4.— d. in infancy.



- 479 IV. JOHN COLEGROVE, s. James,  
       s. John, s. Francis;—of Renselaer  
       Co., and of Vienna, Oneida Co., N. Y.  
       b.                               ; d. in 1823;  
       (m.                               );

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—               dr., b.               d.               ;  
       (not m.) Died of quick Consumption.  
   2.—Oliver S., b. in 1817; drowned in 1861,  
       in the Sacramento River, Cal., during  
       the great flood. Went to California  
       about 1850.  
   497 3.—John Smith, of Dutch Flatt, Placer  
       Co., California.  
   498 Hiram S., of Antioch, Lake Co., Ill.

- 479 IV. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s.  
 James, s. John, s. Francis;—of Dutch-  
 ess Co., and then of Oneida Co., N. Y.;  
 Farmer;  
 b. in R. I., May 22, 1778; d. June  
 1850;  
 (m. \_\_\_\_\_).

V. CHILDREN.

- 499 1.—John L., of Sharon Center, Pa.  
 500 2.—Russell Bentley, of Susquehanna, Pa.  
 3.—William L. b. Sept. 16, 1814; d. July  
 16, 1851, at Ashtabula, O.  
 4.—George C., b. Aug. 30, 1816; d. Feb.  
 6, 1849.  
 5.—Mary A., b. Jan. 8, 1818; d. young.  
 6.—Lewis W., b. May 6, 1821, d. in 1849.  
 Lived at Lindley, Steuben Co., N. Y.  
 7.—Susan A., b. June 6, 1823; d. Apr. 19,  
 1883; (m. John Gridley).  
 8.—Harriet Julia, b. Sept. 27, 1825;  
 (m. Randall Tull), of Ceres, Pa.  
 501 9.—Harlow S., of Sharon Center, Pa.  
 502 10.—Levi Mills, of Prentiss Vale, Pa.

- 479 IV. GARNER COLEGROVE, s. James,  
s. John, s. Francis;—of Utica, N. Y.;  
Farmer;  
b. in Dover, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1777; d.  
May 12, 1858;  
(m. Sally Wheeler of Dover, Dutch-  
ess Co., N. Y.).

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Betsey, b. Dec. 10, 1807;  
(m. Josiah Griffith), of Remsen, Onei-  
da Co., N. Y.
- 2.—Miranda Jenet, b. Feb. 26, 1810;  
(m. Joseph Nash), of Ohio.
- 503 3.—George G., of Painesville, Lake Co.,  
O.
- 504 4.—James Wesley, of Prospect, Oneida  
Co., N. Y.
- 5.—Mary A., b. Feb. 9, 1818;  
(m. James Baker), of Painesville, Lake  
Co., O.
- 505 6.—Ebenezer S., of Lane, Lake Co., O.



- 487 V. JOHN COLEGROVE, s. Asa, s.  
John, s. John, s. Francis;—of Charles-  
ton Four Corners, Montgomery, Co.,  
N. Y.; Farmer;  
b. ;  
(m. Mary Brewster).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 507 1.—John, of Charleston, N. Y.  
2.—Hannah, b. ;  
(m. Sirnear).  
508 3.—William Edgar, of Des Moines, Iowa.  
4.—Catharine, b. ;  
(m. 1st. Miller;  
m. 2nd. Osterhout).  
509 5.—Simon H., of New York Mills, Oneida  
Co., N. Y.  
510 6.—Joshua, of Humbird, Clark Co., Wis.  
511 7.—Daniel, of Brooklyn, N. Y.  
8.—Elizabeth, b. ;  
(m. Christopher Peake), of McHenry  
Co., Ill.  
9.—Ersula, b. ; d. ;

- 480 V. ASA COLEGROVE, s. Asa, s. John,  
s. John, s. Francis;— of  
in western N. Y.; Carpenter;  
b. ;  
(m. May Forbes).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—John, b. ;
- 2.—Byer, b. ;
- 3.—Thankful, b. ;

- 480 V. AUSTIN COLEGROVE, s. Asa, s.  
 John, s. John, s. Francis;—of Mason-  
 ville, Delaware Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. ; d. Sept. 3, 1889;  
 (m. Eliza J. Palmer).

Widow lives at Portlandville, Otsego Co.,  
 N. Y.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lydia M., b. Jan. 10, 1842;  
 512 2.—William Henry, of Burlington Flatts,  
 N. Y.  
 3.—Harriet M., b. June 27, 1846; d. in  
 1879.  
 (m. Potter). 4 ch.  
 4.—Mary C., b. Apr. 24, 1849;  
 of Masonville, N. Y.  
 513 5.—John C., of Hamden, Del. Co., N. Y.  
 514 6.—Washington J., of Laurens, N. Y.  
 7.—Ella D., b. Nov. 26, 1857;  
 (m. Turp). 1 ch.  
 8.—Carra D., b. April 17, 1860;  
 (m. Record). 5 ch.  
 515 9.—Charles E., of Milford, N. Y.  
 10.—George L., b. in 1865; d. Oct. 28, 1879;  
 11.—Minnie F., b. Feb. 7, 1862;  
 (m. H. B. Packer). 3 ch.

- 480 V. ADAM L. COLEGROVE, s. Asa, s.  
John, s. John, s. Francis;—of Roches-  
ter, N. Y.  
b. Nov. 30, 1823; d. Apr. 27, 1852;  
(m. ).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Annie, b. ;



- 480 V. HENRY COLEGROVE, s. Asa, s.  
John, s. John, s. Francis;—of Colling-  
wood, Canada; Farmer;  
b. ; d. ;  
(m. ).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 516 1.—Oscar, of Owassa, Shiawasse Co.,  
Mich.  
517 2.—Henry Eugene, of Buffalo, N. Y.  
518 3.—Nodiah, of Buffalo, N. Y.  
519 4.—Byron, of Buffalo, N. Y.

- 480 V. BENJAMIN COLEGROVE, s. Asa,  
s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—of East  
Carlton, Orleans Co., N. Y., and then  
of Greenwood, Oceana Co., Mich.;  
Laborer;  
b. Feb. 1, 1815; d. Sept. 24, 1873;  
(m. Marinda Ostrander).

# VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Susannah, b. in 1848; d. in 1872.  
(m. Clark).
- 2.—Seth, of Duluth, Minn., b. about 1850.
- 3.—Sarah, b. in 1852(?);  
(m. Reuben B. Artlip, of Holton,  
Muskegon Co., Mich.
- 4.—Sabrina Eleanor, b. in 1854(?)  
(m., 1st, Simeon Artlip, d. :  
m., 2nd, William Vandy, d.), of White  
Cloud, Mich.
- 520 5.—Reuben, of Ashland, Ashland Co.,  
Wisconsin.

- 480 V. PETER PUTNAM COLEGROVE,  
s. Asa, s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—  
of                    Bradford Co., Pa.; Black-  
smith;  
b.                    ; d. Aug. 16, 1860;  
(m., 1840, Catharine M. Hill).

Killed by falling upon a sharp stake while he  
was unloading hay.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 521 1.—Asaph Melford, of Furnessville, Por-  
ter Co., Ind.  
2.—Anna Maria, b. Sept. 3, 1854; d. Feb.  
13, 1880;  
(m.                    ).  
3.—Rachel, b. Dec.    , 1856;  
(m., 1877, T. Palmer), of Athens.  
Bradford Co., Pa.  
522 4.—Henry Austin, of Vawter, Bradford  
Co., Pa.  
523 5.—Charles L., of Brinkhill, Bradford  
Co., Pa.  
6.—Alvira Della, b. July 18, 1860;  
(m.                    ), of New York, N.Y.

- 481 V. SAMUEL VAN BUREN COLE-  
GROVE, s. Calvin, s. John, s. John,  
s. Francis;—of Pleasureville, Henry  
Co., Ky.; Carpenter, Farmer, and  
Mill Wright;  
b. Jan. 8, 1827;  
(m., 1st, Lucina H. Brandt;  
m., 2nd, Lucinda J. Booth).  
Served in the Union Army during the War.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 481 V. CALVIN COLEGROVE, s. Calvin,  
s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—of Mar-  
shall, Calhoun Co., Mich.; Carpenter;  
b. in 1828;

(m. Jane Day, b. in 1832).

Served in the 1st Mich. Inf.

See Biography, p. 716.

VI.

CHILDREN.

- 524 1.—Frederic I., of Detroit, Mich.  
2.— son, d. young.

- 482 V. JOHN S. COLEGROVE, s. Nathaniel, s. James, s. John, s. Francis;—  
of Claverack, Columbia Co., N. Y.;  
b. Dec. 1809;  
(m. Jane Woodward).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 483 V. JOHN SMITH COLEGROVE, s.  
 John, s. James, s. John, s. Francis;—  
 of Dutch Flatt, Placer Co., Cal.;  
 Miner;  
 b. Oct. 30, 1819;  
 (m. Lydia Ann Holdridge).

b. in Oneida Co., N. Y.; lived in McHenry Co., Ill.; and went to California about 1850. Found a gold nugget worth \$6,000; but was financially ruined by the prohibition of hydraulic mining.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Sylvia Louisa, b. Mar. 30, 1842;  
 525 2.—George L., of Oakland, Cal.  
 3.—Clarissa Jeanette, b. Mar. 9, 1845;  
 (m. Oscar Morse), of Chemung, Mc-  
 Henry Co., Ill.  
 4.—Levi R., b. Mar. 20, 1847, of Dutch  
 Flatt, Cal.  
 5.—Melvin Ransom, b. Apr. 4, 1849, of  
 Placerville, Cal.

- 483 V. HIRAM S. COLEGROVE, s. John,  
s. James, s. John, s. Francis; — of  
Antioch, Lake Co., Ill.; Farmer;  
b. in 1821;  
(m., 1845, Julia Baldwin).

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Oliver S., b. in 1848; d. in 1858.  
526 2.—John H., of Antioch, Lake Co., Ill.  
527 3.—Charles S., of Antioch, Ill.  
4.—Ambrose W., b. in 1853, of Antioch,  
Ill.  
5.—Lewis E., b. in 1855; d. in 1874.  
6.—Louisa E., b. in 1857;  
528 7.—Hiram L., of Antioch, Ill.  
8.—Edith L., b. in 1861;  
9.—Stella M., b. in 1865;  
(m., 1892, Henry Hunter), of Salem,  
Wis.



- 484 V. JOHN L. COLEGROVE, s. William, s. James, s. John, s. Francis;—of Sharon Center, Potter Co., Pa.;  
b. Dec. 20, 1809; d. Sept. 21, 1890;  
(m. ).

Was made blind when a boy.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 529 1.—George H., of Sharon Center, Pa.  
2.—Mary, b. ;  
(m. Bradley Dennis), of Eldred, McKean Co., Pa.
- 530 3.—Warren, of Sharon Center, Pa.



- 484 V. HARLOW S. COLEGROVE, s.  
 William, s. James, s. John, s. Francis;—of Sharon Center, Potter Co.,  
 Pa.;  
 b. Oct. 3, 1828;  
 (m. Esther Manley).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 532 1.—John D., of Sharon Center, Potter  
 Co. Pa.  
 2.—Ida b.  
 (m. Emery Kemt), of Sharon Center,  
 Pa.  
 533 3.—Raymond, of Sharon Center, Pa.

- 484 V. LEVI MILLS COLEGROVE, s.  
 William, s. James, s. John, s. Francis;—of Prentiss Vale, McKean Co., Pa.;  
 Overseer in Lumber Business, etc.;  
 b. Oct. 20, 1831;  
 (m. ).

# VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—James S., of Pittsburgh, Pa., b. ;
- 2.—Lewis A., b. ;
- 3.—Alice, b. ;  
 (m. Stotey), of Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 4.—Florence, b. ;  
 (m. Fair), of Renfrew, Butler Co., Pa.
- 5.—Ollie H., b. ;

- 485 V. GEORGE G. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Garner, s. James, s. John, s. Francis;  
 —of Painesville, Lake Co., O.;  
 b. Apr. 11, 1812;  
 (m., 1st, July 10, 1834, Mary Lesuer;  
 m., 2nd, Nov. 4, 1840, Elizabeth  
 Fults;  
 m. 3d, Sept. 3, 1861, Margaret Fults).

VI. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife.)

- 534 1.—Albert Franklin, of Newark, Ill.;  
 2.— d. young.  
 3.— “

(By 2nd Wife).

- 535 4.—William A., of Painesville, O.  
 5.— d. young.  
 6.— “  
 7.— “  
 8.— “  
 9.— “  
 10.—Jennette E., b. Feb. 1, 1848;  
 (m., Oct. 20, 1868, Dewitt Hopkins),  
 of Painesville.  
 11.—Sarah, b. Sept. 5, 1853;  
 (m., 1873, John Blackmore), of Paines-  
 ville, O.

(By 3d Wife).

- 536 12.—George G., Jr., of Painesville, O.  
 537 13.—Burton W., of New York, N. Y.

- 485 V. JAMES WESLEY COLEGROVE,  
s. Garner, s. James, s. John, s. Francis;—of Prospect, Oneida Co., N. Y.;  
b. Sept. 15, 1815;  
(m., 1841, Nancy McMasters, d. Nov.  
7, 1884).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Frank, of Utica, N. Y.

- 485 V. EBENEZER S. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Garner, s. James, s. John, s. Francis;  
 —of Lane, Lake Co., O.; Farmer;  
 b. Apr. 16, 1820;  
 (m. Margaret Hall).

VI. CHILDREN.

1.—Alpheus, b. ; of Falcon, S.  
 Dakota.

2.—Delia, b. Oct. 1864;

3.—Nellie, b. ;  
 (m. Eleazer Burridge), of Mentor, O.

4.—Walter, b. Oct. 1871.

538 5.—Melvin, of Lane, O.

6.—Jennette, b. ;  
 (m. Albert Ford), of Perry, Lake Co.,  
 Ohio.

7.—Willis, b. ; d. at 14 years.

8.—Silas E., b. ; d. at 4 years.

- 486 VI. ASA COLEGROVE, s. Joshua, s.  
 Asa, s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—of  
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.;  
 Carpenter;  
 b. in 1814;  
 (m., 1st, ;  
 m., 2nd, ).

VII. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

1.—Joshua, of Carlisle, Schoharie Co.,  
 N. Y.; d. 1849.

2.—Esther Ann, b.

(m. Parker).

(By 2nd Wife).

3.—George, b. ;

4.—Georgianna, b. ;

5.—Alice, b. ;



- 487 VI. JOHN COLEGROVE, s. John, s.  
Asa, s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—of  
Charleston, Montgomery Co., N. Y.;  
Farmer;  
b. ;  
(m. Cynthia Hoag, b. Dec. 25, 1817).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Hannah Maria, b. ;  
(m. Albert Satterlee), of Streator, La  
Salle Co., Ill.
- 539 2.—Philip V., of Fonda, Montgomery  
Co., N. Y.
- 540 3.—William Henry, of Johnstown, Ful-  
ton Co., N. Y.
- 4.—Lewis J., of Charleston, Montgomery  
Co., N. Y.
- 5.—Mary E., b. ;

- 487 VI. WILLIAM EDGAR COLE-  
 GROVE, s. John, s. Asa, s. John, s.  
 John, s. Francis;—of Des Moines, Iowa;  
 b. ; d. in 1862;  
 (m. Elizabeth Ostrander).

Served in the Army, and died in Salisbury  
 Prison.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Minnie, b. ;  
 (m. ), of Des Moines, Iowa.
- 2.—Robie, b. ;  
 (m. ), of Des Moines, Iowa.
- 3.— dr. “ “

Served in the 48th N. Y. Regt. and was killed in the course of the War.

- 1.—Mary Ida, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
(m. George Kent), of New York Mills,  
N. Y.
- 2.—Josephine, b \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
(m. John Rodell), of Whitestown,  
Oneida Co., N. Y.
- 3.—Etta, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
(m. Edward Lewis), of N. Y. Mills.

- 487 VI. JOSHUA COLEGROVE, s. John,  
s. Asa, s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—  
of Humbird, Clark Co., Wis.; Farmer;  
b. Mar. 24, 1832;  
(m. Almira Wells).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Gertie, b. Mar. 29, 1867;

- 487 VI. DANIEL COLEGROVE, s. John,  
 s. Asa, s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—  
 of Brooklyn, N. Y.; Policeman;  
 b. ; d. in 1876;  
 (m. Emma Green).

Served in the 146th N. Y. Regt. during the  
 War.

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—John, b. in 1853; d. in 1889.  
 2.—Caroline, b. ; d. young.  
 541 3.—Henry B., of New York, N. Y.  
 4.—James Wilson Green, b. Nov. 1861,  
 of Chicago, Ill.  
 5.—Emma Jeanette, b. in 1866;  
 (m., 1890, Dr. ), of  
 Boston, Mass.

- 489 VI. WILLIAM HENRY COLE-  
GROVE, s. Austin, s. Asa, s. John,  
s. John, s. Francis;—of Burlington  
Flatts, Otsego Co., N. Y.; Waggon,  
Maker;  
b. Feb. 1, 1844;  
(m. Amanda Osterhout, d. in 1874).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Jennie, b. Dec. 11, 1866;  
(m. B. Roswell Trask) of Milford,  
Otsego Co., N. Y.
- 2.—Charles H., b. Aug. 11, 1868; is called  
Babbitt, — taking the name of the  
family which adopted him.

- 489 VI. JOHN C. COLEGROVE, s. Austin, s. Asa, s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—of Hamden, Delaware Co., N.Y.; Hotel Keeper and Carpenter;  
b. Nov. 27, 1852;  
(m. Marcia Scott).

VII. CHILDREN.

489. VI. WASHINGTON J. COLEGROVE  
s. Austin, s. Asa, s. John, s. John, s.  
Francis;—of Laurens, Otsego Co.,  
N. Y.; Carpenter and Farmer;  
b. June 29, 1855;  
(m. Stella Heren).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Elsie, b. May 30, 1892.



- 489 VI. CHARLES E. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Austin, s. Asa, s. John, s. John, s.  
 Francis;—of Milford, Otsego Co., N.  
 Y.; Carpenter, Farmer, etc., of versa-  
 tile talent;  
 b. Oct. 8, 1862;  
 (m. Mattie Sullivan).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Frank, b. June 14, 1889;
- 2.—Edith, b. Oct. 24, 1890;
- 3.—, b. 1893.

- 491 VI. OSCAR COLEGROVE, s. Henry,  
 s. Asa, s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—  
 of Owasso, Mich.; R. R. Engineer;  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. Ann Maloney).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Elsie, b. in 1863 \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. \_\_\_\_\_), of \_\_\_\_\_ Texas.  
 2.—Lydia, b. in 1865;  
 (m. \_\_\_\_\_), of \_\_\_\_\_ New Mexico.  
 542 3.—Charles, of Moscow, Hillsdale Co.,  
 Mich.  
 4.—Allie, b. 1869 (?);

- 491 VI. HENRY EUGENE COLE -  
 GROVE, s. Henry, s. Asa, s. John, s.  
 John, s. Francis;—of Buffalo, N. Y.;  
 R. R. man;  
 b. Apr. 4, 1845;  
 (m. Alice Ellison).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Dyer, of Buffalo, N. Y., b. Apr. 25,  
 1870.
- 2.—Benjamin Ambler, b. June 27, 1872.
- 3.—Charles Oscar, b. June 19, 1874.
- 4.—Alice Eugenia, b. Dec. 14, 1876;
- 5.—Byron Thomas, b. May 14, 1878.

- 491 VI. NODIAH COLEGROVE, s. Henry,  
       s. Asa, s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—  
       of Buffalo, N. Y.;  
       b. \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
       (m. Joanna Horagan, d. \_\_\_\_\_ ).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Daniel, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
 2.— \_\_\_\_\_  
 3.— \_\_\_\_\_  
 4.—Annie, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ;

- 491 VI. BYRON COLEGROVE, s. Henry,  
 s. Asa, s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—  
 Buffalo, N. Y.; R. R. man;  
 b. ;  
 (m. Margaret Ellison).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Harry, b. in 1877;
- 2.—Joseph, b. in 1880;
- 3.—Mary Elizabeth, b. in 1891.

- 492 VI. REUBEN COLEGROVE, s. Benjamin, s. Asa, s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—of Ashland, Ashland Co., Wis.;  
b. about 1856;  
(m. d.).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Jason Eugene, b. in 1887.

- 493 VI. ASAPH MELFORD COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Peter P., s. Asa, s. John,  
 s. John, s. Francis;—of Furnessville,  
 Porter Co., Ind.; Laborer;  
 b. May 2, 1852;  
 (m. Sarah Cheeney).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Henry, b. July 23, 1877.
- 2.—Ella, b. Mar. 28, 1879;
- 3.—Lucy, b. Aug. 12, 1882;
- 4.—Annie, b. Mar. 29, 1885;

- 196 VI. HENRY AUSTIN COLEGROVE,  
s. Peter P., s. Asa, s. John, s. John,  
s. Francis;—of Vawter, Bradford Co.,  
Pa.; Laborer;  
b. Apr. 12, 1857;  
m., Dec. 25, 1880, Lucy Merrill of  
Litchfield, Pa.).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Leon H., b. Feb. 27, 1883.
- 2.—Chester P., b. Aug. 31, 1885.
- 3.—Catharine C., b. Sept. 22, 1887;



493 VI. CHARLES LESTER COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Peter P., s. Asa, s. John,  
 s. John, s. Francis;—of Brinkhill,  
 Bradford Co., Pa.; Teacher;  
 b. July 21, 1858;  
 (m., 1881, Nancy Chamberlin).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Howard, b. July 21, 1884.
- 2.—Paul, b. Oct. 3, 1887.
- 3.—Lula Dell, b. May 1, 1890;

- 125 VI. FREDRICK I. COLEGROVE, s.  
Calvin, s. Calvin, s. John, John, s.  
Francis;—of Detroit, Mich.;  
Merchant, etc.;  
b. in 1856;

(m., Oct. 2, 1883, Fannie E. Downs).

Has lived in Marshall, Mich, and in Oconee,  
Neb. Was formerly a Band Leader, Music  
Teacher and Tuner.

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—James Downs, b. in 1885.
- 2.—Lucy Day, b. Nov. 1890;
- 3.—Ruth Aline, b. Oct. 3, 1891;

- 497 VI. GEORGE L. COLEGROVE, s.  
 John S., s. John, s. James, s. John, s.  
 Francis;—of Oakland, California;  
 b. Mar. 29, 1843, in McHenry Co., Ill.;  
 (m. Margaret M. Mackenzie).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Fred Louis, b. Oct. 18, 1873; d. Jan.  
 23, 1874;
- 2.—Harrie George, b. Feb. 16, 1877; d.  
 Oct. 6, 1877;
- 3.—Hattie Belle, b. Mar. 17, 1875
- 4.—John Albert, b. July 20, 1878;
- 5.—Jennie Irena, b. Aug. 20, 1880.

- 498 VI. JOHN H. COLEGROVE, s. Hiram S., s. John, s. James, s. John, s. Francis;—of Antioch, Lake Co., Ill.; Carpenter;  
b. in 1850;  
(m., 1876, Hellen Turner, b. in 1856).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—John, b. in 1877; d. at six weeks.
- 2.—Nellie, b. in 1878; d. in 1890.
- 3.—Eugene A., b. in 1880.
- 4.—Minnie M., b. in 1884;

- 498 VI. CHARLES S. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Hiram S., s. John, s. James, s. John,  
 s. Francis;—of Antioch, Lake Co.,  
 Ill.; Laborer;  
 b. in 1851;  
 (m., 1891, Mrs. Lucretia Gerred, b. in  
 1827).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 498 VI. HIRAM L. COLEGROVE, s.  
Hiram S., s. John, s. James, s. John, s.  
Francis;—of Antioch, Lake Co., Ill.;  
Farmer;  
b. in 1859;  
(m., 1891, Caroline M. Gerred, b. in  
1848).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 499 VI. GEORGE H. COLEGROVE, s.  
 John L., s. William, s. James, s. John,  
 s. Francis;—of Sharon Center, Potter  
 Co., Pa.; Farmer;  
 b. Sept. 26, 1851;  
 (m., 1873, Sarah E. Joy).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Hattie Eliza, b. Apr. 30, 1874;

499 VI. WARREN COLEGROVE, s. John  
L., s. William, s. James, s. John, s.  
Francis;—of Sharon Center, Potter  
Co., Pa.

b. ;  
(m. Ingraham).

VII. CHILDREN.



- 500 VI. GEORGE WILLIAM COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Russell B., s. William, s.  
 James, s. John, s. Francis;—of Eld-  
 red, McKean Co., Pa., and of Austin,  
 Potter Co., Pa.;  
 b. Sept. 16, 1836;  
 (m. Emma Louisa Eppes of Meredith,  
 Del. Co., O.).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—William H., b. in 1858, of Eldred, Pa.
- 2.—Mary Estella, b. in 1860;
- 3.—Charles Roswell, b. in 1864, of Eldred,  
 Pa.
- 4.—John Wesley, b. in 1866, of Eldred,  
 Pa.

- 501 VI. JOHN D. COLEGROVE, s. Harlow S., s. William, s. James, s. John, s. Francis;—of Sharon Center, Potter Co., Pa.; Farmer;  
b. in 1860(?);  
(m. Frances R. Hitchcock).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Alice, b. Nov. 8, 1874;
- 2.—Frank, b. July 2, 1878;
- 3.—May, b. June 22, 1882.

501 VI. RAYMOND COLEGROVE, s.  
 Harlow S., s. William, s. James, s.  
 John, s. Francis;—of Sharon Center,  
 Potter Co., Pa.;(?) ; Farmer;  
 b. ;  
 (m. Josie Dingee).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Jessie, b. ;
- 2.—Harlow, b. in 1890(?) ;
- 3.— b. Dec. 1892.

- 503 VI. ALBERT FRANKLIN COLE-  
 GROVE, s. George G., s. Garner, s.  
 James, s. John, s. Francis;—of New-  
 ark, Kendall Co., Ill.;  
 b. in 1835; d. in 1875;  
 m., 1859, Caroline Louisa Aitken, b.  
 in 1844).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 513 1.—William Franklin, of Newark Ill.  
 544 2.—George Walter, “ “  
 3.—Agnes, b. June 9, 1872.

- 503 VI. WILLIAM A. COLEGROVE, s.  
 George G., s. Garner, s. James, s.  
 John, s. Francis;—of Painesville, Lake  
 Co., Ohio;  
 b.  
 (m. Sept. 20, 1871, Amelia G. Bartholomew).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Riley P., b. Oct. 13, 1872;
- 2.—Fannie E., b. June 5, 1874;
- 3.—William A., Jr., b. Apr. 9, 1876;
- 4.—Frank Seymour, b. July 22, 1878;
- 5.—James V., b. May 20, 1880;
- 6.—George Garner, b. Sept. 28, 1882;
- 7.—Edgar M., b. July 15, 1884;
- 8.—Florence M., b. Sept. 20, 1886;
- 9.—Bessie E., b. Sept. 16, 1890.

- 503 VI. GEORGE G. COLEGROVE, Jr.,  
s. George G., s. Garner, s. James, s.  
John, s. Francis;—of Painesville, Lake  
Co., Ohio; Blacksmith;  
b. Aug. 29, 1862;  
m., Oct. 14, 1883, Mary Billigar).

## VII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Harry B., b. May 4, 1884;
- 2.—Victoria J., b. Apr. 25, 1886;
- 3.—Jay G., b. June 14, 1888;
- 4.—Margaratha, b. Oct. 10, 1890.

- 503 VI. BURTON W. COLEGROVE, s.  
 George G., s. Garner, s. James, s.  
 John, s. Francis;— of New York, N.  
 Y.; Printer;  
 b. Aug. 26, 1866;  
 (m. Harriet Colegrove, p. 538).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 505 VI. MELVIN COLEGROVE, s. Ebenezer, s. Garner, s. James, s. John, s. Francis—of Lane, Lake Co., O.; Farmer;  
b. in 1849; d. Feb. 16, 1885;  
(m. Hattie Austin).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 545 1.—Roma E., of Ashtabula, O.  
2.—Willis, b. : of Lane, O.  
3.—Harriet M., b. ;  
(m. Burton W. Colegrove, p. 537), of  
New York, N. Y.



507 VII. PHILIP V. COLEGROVE, s.

John, s. John, s. Asa, s. John, s. John,  
s. Francis;—of Fonda, Montgomery  
Co., N. Y.; Harnessmaker;

b. Nov. 10, 1842;

(m. Louisa J. House, b. Oct. 30, 1842).

Served in Co. D, 115th N. Y. Regt.; was  
taken prisoner at Harper's Ferry in 1862; and  
was disabled by disease.

VIII.

CHILDREN.

1.—Hope, b. ;

(m. Edward D. Shaw), of Hudson,  
N. Y.

- 507 VII. (Dr.) WILLIAM HENRY COLE-  
GROVE (D. D. S.), s. John, s. John,  
s. Asa, s. John, s. John, s. Francis;—  
of Johnstown, Fulton Co., N. Y.;  
Dentist;  
b. Jan. 31, 1845;  
(m. Ella Kate Maxwell, b. in 1853).  
See Biography, p. 715.

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Carrie Louise, b. Oct. 1, 1875;
- 2.—Maud, b. in 1877; d. in 1877;
- 3.—May, b. in 1877; d. in 1877.



*W. H. Calogrove.*

THE G. M. JONES  
LIBRARY

GEORGE JONES

1880-1910

- 511 VII. HENRY B. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Daniel, s. John, s. Asa, s. John, s.  
 John, s. Francis;—of 63 E. Houston  
 Street, New York, N. Y.; Waiter;  
 b. in 1858;  
 (m. \_\_\_\_\_ of New Brunswick,  
 British America).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Emma Esther, b. in 1886; d. in 1888;
- 2.—Henry B., b. July 14, 1888.

- 516 VII. CHARLES COLEGROVE, s.  
Oscar, s. Henry, s. Asa, s. John, s.  
John, s. Francis;—of Moscow, Jack-  
son Co., Mich.; Laborer;  
b. in 1867;  
(m. 1889, Marks).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 534 VII. WILLIAM FRANKLIN COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Albert F., s. George G.,  
 s. Garner, s. James, s. John, s. Fran-  
 cis;—of Newark, Kendall Co., Ill.;  
 Clerk;  
 b. Nov. 17, 1859;  
 (m. Mabel Kelley, killed by the cars  
 in 1886).

VIII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Harrie, b. in 1884; d. in 1887.

- 534 VII. GEORGE WALTER COLE-  
GROVE, s. Albert F., s. George G.,  
s. Garner, s. James, s. John, s. Fran-  
cis;—of Newark, Kendall Co., Ill.;  
Mason;  
b. Mar. 29, 1868;  
(m., 1887, Mamie Cox).

## VIII.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Voluny Ernest, b. Nov. 10, 1890.
- 2.—Calvin Clinton, b. Mar. 21, 1892.



- 538 VII. ROMA E. COLEGROVE, s. Mel-  
vin, s. Ebenezer, s. Garner, s. James,  
s. John, s. Francis;—of Ashtabula,  
Ashtabula Co., O., R. R. man;  
b. ;  
(m. Sarah Flynn).

VIII. CHILDREN.



- 51 II. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. Francis;—of Phillips, Putnam Co., N.Y. Farmer; owned three farms, aggregating 809 acres.

*B. of m. 1731* b. in 1731(?); d. in 1811. *Wife, age 75 yrs*

(m. Mary *Wheeler - 9/11/1760*)

Lived some time in Conn., & also in the City of New York, before he went to the Highlands. Was made a Freeman in Warwick, R. I., in 1760.

III. CHILDREN.

- 548 1.—William, of Newfield, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; *Putnam Valley*
- 549 2.—John, of Carmel, Putnam Co., N. Y.
- 550 3.—Francis, of New York, N. Y.
- 4.— dr.
- (m. Hills).
- 5.— dr.

- 547 III. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s.  
 William, s. Francis;—of Newfield,  
 Tompkins Co., N. Y.; Farmer;  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. Theodosia Smith of the Highlands).

Was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.  
 Went to Newfield in 1820, taking with him an  
 indentured slave boy, who assumed the name  
 Allen Colegrove.

#### IV. CHILDREN.

- 551 1.—William, jr., of Newfield, Tompkins  
 Co., N. Y.  
 552 2.—James, of Newfield, N. Y.  
 3.—Theodosia, b. \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. Sumner Rosebrook), of Newfield,  
 N. Y.  
 4.—Polly, b. \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. Benjamin Clark), of Newfield, N. Y.  
 5.—Anna, b. \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. David Curtiss), of Newfield N. Y.  
 6.—Hannah, b. \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. Nehemiah Crowell), of Newfield,  
 N. Y.  
 7.—Mary b. \_\_\_\_\_;  
 (m. David Kellogg), of Newfield, N. Y.





*John B. Calgrove.*



- 547 III. JOHN COLEGROVE, s. William, s. Francis;—of Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., N. Y.; Farmer. *Late Escam*  
b. 1760(?). d. 1841,  
(m. Susan Bard, dr. of Joseph Bard, & a relation of Gen. Joseph Warren, killed at Bunker Hill, Mass.)

He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and took part in the battle of Long Island, in 1776. Belonged to the 17th Continental Regiment commanded by Col. Huntington of Norwich, Conn.

IV. CHILDREN.

- 553 1.—John Bard, of Troy, N. Y.  
554 2.—Samuel Wheeler, of Troy, N. Y.  
3.—Sarah, b.  
(m. John Horton), of Barton, ~~Co.~~, N. Y.  
4.—Phoebe, b.  
(m. Henry Suydam), of New York.  
5.—Hannah, b.  
(m. ~~Wyatt~~ Buckbee), of Putnam Co.,  
6.—Margaret, b. [N. Y.]  
(m. Henry Light) *of Bedford 182*  
7.—Susan, b.  
(m. a Baptist Minister),  
of Barton, N. Y.  
8.—Ann, b.  
(m. Thomas Winter), of Putnam Co.,  
N. Y.  
9.—Polly, b. ; d. before Nov. 1841.  
(m. ~~Robert~~ Insley) *of New York City*  
555 10.—Allyn Mather, of Hartford, Conn. (?)



- 547 III. FRANCIS COLEGROVE, s.  
William, s. Francis,—of New York,  
N. Y.; Drayman;  
b. , d. of Cholera in  
July, 1832;  
(m. Phoebe Ann Lee, sister of Dr.  
Lee of Highlands).

IV. CHILDREN.

- 556 1.—John Lee, of New York, N. Y.  
557 2.—William P., of New York, N. Y.  
558 3.—Daniel, of New York, N. Y.  
4.—Caroline, b.  
(m. Daniel Youmans). No ch.  
5.—Pamelia Ann, b.  
(m. Daniel Lane), of Islip, Long  
Island. 7 ch.  
571b 6.—Isaiah, of New York, N. Y.

- 548 IV. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, Jr. s.  
 William, s. William, s. Francis;—of  
 Newfield, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; Far-  
 mer;  
 b. Sept. 29, 1794; d. Oct. 29, 1875;  
 (m. Mary Lockwood, of Stamford,  
 Conn., b. 1799; d. 1876).

V. CHILDREN.

- 559 1.—Livingstone, of Wyoming, Kent Co.,  
 Delaware.  
 2.—Lockwood F., of Ithaca, N. Y.  
 3.—Luther, d. at 23 years.

- 548 IV. JAMES COLEGROVE, s. William, s. William, s. Francis;—of Newfield, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; Farmer; b. in 1808; d. 1861;  
(m. \_\_\_\_\_ d. in 1891).

V. CHILDREN.

- 550 1.—Samuel, of Madison, Lake Co., S. Dak.  
561 2.—William H., of Lenox, Taylor Co., Iowa.  
562 3.—James L., of Brookings, Brookings Co., S. Dak.  
4.—Sarah A., b. in 1851;  
(m. Stewart Young), of Luverne, Rock Co., Minn.





*Mrs. J. H. C. McArthur,*

- 549 IV. JOHN BARD COLEGROVE, s.  
 John, s. William, s. Francis;—of Troy,  
 N. Y.; Carpenter;  
 b. Sept. 19, 1798; d. Apr. 11, 1860;  
 (m., 1825, Ellen Hammond, b. in 1802;  
 d. in 1872).

V. CHILDREN.

- 563 1.—William Hammond, of Albany, N. Y.  
 2.—Susan Ann, b. in 1828;  
 (m. Hon. C. L. McArthur), of Troy,  
 N. Y.  
 3.—Caroline Bard, b. Feb. 22, 1832; d.  
 Jan. 14, 1881;  
 (m. Joseph Thompson), of New York,  
 N. Y.  
 4.—Samuel Wheeler, b. May 20, 1834; d.  
 Jan. 1, 1881.  
 5.—Fanny Elizabeth, b. Aug. 23, 1836;  
 d. Aug. 29, 1837.

- 549 IV. SAMUEL WHEELER COLE-  
GROVE, s. John, s. William, s. Fran-  
cis;—of Troy, N. Y.; Carpenter;  
b. in 1814; d. May 14, 1862;  
(m. Elizabeth M. Hotchkiss of Conn.).

V. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Sarah, b. Nov. 1841;  
(not m.) of Troy, N. Y.  
2.—Ellen F., b. Aug. 25. 1840;  
(m. Col. Chas. Pickett, of the Reg.  
Army), of Wellsville, Colorado. 2 ch.  
3.—Agnes, b. Dec. 1, 1845; d. Apr. 19,  
1860.  
564 4.—George, of Glen's Falls, Warren Co.,  
N. Y.  
565 5.—Charles, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

549 IV. ALLEN MATHER COLE-  
 GROVE, s. John, s. William, s. Fran-  
 cis;—of Hartford, Conn.;  
 b. ; d. ;  
 (m. Mary Seymour).

V. CHILDREN.

- 566 1.—Allyn Mather, Jr., of Middletown,  
 Conn.  
 2.—Benjamin, b. ; went, when  
 young, to California, and has not been  
 heard from since.  
 3.—Mary Eliza, b. ;  
 (m. Benjamin Bibbet of Hartford,  
 Conn.).



- 550 IV. JOHN LEE COLEGROVE, s.  
Francis, s. William, s. Francis;—of  
New York, N. Y.; Carpenter;  
b. in 1796; d. in 1855;  
(m. 1st, Catharine Meckelburg, d. in  
1827; m. 2nd, Susan Hedges).

## V.

## CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife).

- 567 1.—Edward, of New York, N. Y.  
568 2.—Henry, of Chicago, Ill.  
3.—Elizabeth, b. ;  
(m. Peter Ericson, of Keyport, N. J.

550 IV. WILLIAM P. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Francis, s. William, s. Francis;—of  
 New York, N. Y.;  
 b. ;  
 (m Mary Dwyer).

V. CHILDREN.

1. dr.

550 IV. DANIEL COLEGROVE, s.  
Francis, s. William, s. Francis:—of  
New York, N. Y.  
b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. \_\_\_\_\_;  
(m. Ellen \_\_\_\_\_).

## V. CHILDREN.

1.—Charles, b.                   ; d.                   ;  
2.—Ellen, b.                   ; d.                   ;

- 551 V. LIVINGSTONE COLEGROVE,  
 s. William, s. William, s. William, s.  
 Francis;—of Wyoming, Kent Co.,  
 Delaware; Farmer, Carpenter and  
 Civil Officer;  
 b. Jan. 20, 1820, in Newfield, N. Y.;  
 (m., Sept. 10, 1845, Emeline Augusta  
 Nicholds, b. 1827).

Has lived near Stamford, and in So. Norwalk, Conn.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 569 I.—Joseph L., of So. Norwalk, Conn.

- 552 V. SAMUEL COLEGROVE, s. James,  
s. Wiliam, s. William, s. Francis;—of  
Madison, Lake Co., S. Dak.; Farmer;  
b. October, 14, 1832;  
(m. Catharine Young).

Served two Terms as Sheriff of Hamlin  
Co., So. Dakota.

## VI.

## CHILDREN.

- 1.—Merritt Hamlin, b. ;
- 2.—Mary Elizabeth, b. in 1863;  
(m. Massiker). 6 ch.
- 3.—Ida May, b. in 1867;  
(m. Knitzel).

- 552 V. WILLIAM H. COLEGROVE, s.  
 James, s. William, s. William, s. Francis;— of Lenox, Taylor Co., Iowa;  
 Farmer;  
 b. Dec. 7, 1837;  
 (m. Charlotte C. Counsell).

VI.

CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ella E., b. Mar. 10, 1858;d . Feb. 28,  
 1873.  
 570 2.—William Arthur, of Lenox, Iowa.

- 552 V. JAMES L. COLEGROVE, s.  
James, s. William, s. William, s. Francis;—of Brookings, Brookings Co.,  
So. Dak.; Veterinary Surgeon;  
b. in 1842;  
m. Ella Loveland.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Ina, b. in 1876;
- 2.—Lettie, b. in 1883;
- 3.—Lottie, b. in 1883;

THE ASTOR LENOX  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS





*J. H. Colegrove.*

Page 563.

553 V. WILLIAM HAMMOND COLE-  
GROVE, s. John B., s. John, s.  
William, s. Francis;—of Albany, N.  
Y.; Steamboat Clerk;  
b. Jan. 10, 1826; d. Oct. 1, 1875;  
(m., Jan. 3, 1856, Julia C. Tufts, b. in  
1836).

(See Biography p. 720).

VI. CHILDREN.

1.—Ellen, b. Jan, 28, 1857;

Graduate of the Albany Female Academy,  
in 1876.

(m., Jan. 5, 1881, B. F. Avery), of  
Albany, N. Y. 1 ch.;

2.—Minnie M., b. May 5, 1859;

Educated at the Albany Female Academy,  
—took a thorough course in music, and lives  
in Washington, D. C.

3.—William H., Jr., b. Oct. 16, 1864; d.  
Mar. 11, 1868;

4.—Kittie, b. Apr. 14, 1869; d. July 14,  
1869;

5.—Harry, b. Apr. 14, 1869; d. July 28,  
1869;

- 554 V. GEORGE COLEGROVE, s. Samuel W., s. John, s. William, s. Francis;—of Glen's Falls, Warren Co., N. Y.,  
b. July 19, 1839;  
(m. Mary Herrick).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—William, b. in 1866, of Glen's Falls;  
Jeweller.  
2.—Rufus, b. in 1868. d. 1888.

- 554 V. CHARLES COLEGROVE, s. Samuel W., s. John, s. William, s. Francis ;  
—of Brooklyn, N. Y. ;  
b. Apr. 1843 ;  
(m. , d.).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Francis, b. ; of Troy, N. Y.  
2.— dr.

- 555 V. ALLYN MATHER COLEGROVE,  
Jr., s. Allyn M., s. John, s. William,  
s. Francis;—of Middletown, Conn.;  
Real Estate Agent, Manager of Opera  
House, and Stock Farmer;  
b. in 1834(?);  
m. Sarah Hall).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Allyn Birdsey, b. July 22, 1854, of  
Middletown, Conn.;
- 2.—Mary Seymour, b. Feb. 15, 1860;
- 3.—Adelaide Talcott, b. June 30, 1867;

- 556 V. EDWARD COLEGROVE, s. John  
L., s. Francis, s. William, s. Francis:  
—of New York, N. Y.; Policeman;  
b. July , 1820; d. April , 1893;  
(m. Mary A. Wilber, b. in 1825)

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Caroline, b. in 1845; d. in 1880;  
571 2.—Francis Edward, b. in 1851, of Chi-  
cago, Ill.  
3.—Benjamin, d. at 7 months;  
572 4.—Henry Percy, of Chicago. Ill.;  
5.—Harriet, b. in 1858;  
6.—Mary, b. in 1861;  
(m. Charles H. Class), of New York,  
N. Y.

- 556 V. HENRY COLEGROVE, s. John L.  
s. Francis, s. William, s. Francis;—of  
Chicago, Ill.; Carpenter;  
b. Sept. 2, 1821; d. 1891.  
(m. Anne Ross).  
Came to Chicago in August, 1863.

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Catharine, b. May 24, 1857;  
(m. Schmeltz). of Chicago, Ill.
- 2.—Edward Clarence, b. Dec. 18, 1858; d.  
1891.
- 3.—William Ross, b. Jan. 19, 1861; d. in  
1870.
- 4.—Elizabeth, b. Apr. 12, 1863;
- 5.—Henry, jr., b. June 24, 1866; of Chi-  
cago; Clerk.
- 6.—David, b. June 24, 1868; was brought  
up in another family, and is lost.  
Probably bears another name.

- 559 VI. JOSEPH L. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Livingstone, s. William, s. William, s.  
 William, s. Francis;—of So. Norwalk,  
 Conn.; Policeman, Farmer, Carpenter,  
 & c.;  
 b. June 20, 1846;  
 (m. Sarah Jane Jessup, b. May 24,  
 1847).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Van Flemming, b. Feb. 1, 1870; d.  
 Jan. 27, 1890.
- 2.—William L., b. Nov. 29, 1875.
- 3.—Alexander R., b. Jan. 11, 1880.
- 4.—Susan Rosetta, b. July 6, 1881.
- 5.—Emeline Augusta, b. Mar. 6, 1884.
- 6.—Joseph L., b. Sept. 6, 1888.



- 561 VI. WILLIAM ARTHUR COLE-  
GROVE, s. William H., s. James, s.  
William, s. William, s. Francis;—of  
Lenox, Taylor Co., Iowa; Farmer;  
b. in 1868;  
(m., Jan. 1, 1883, Adell Hewitt).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Lulu D., b. Feb. 10, 1884;
- 2.—Roy D., b. Apr. 12, 1886;
- 3.—William B., b. Sept. 20, 1888;
- 4.—Ralph H., b. Feb. 10, 1891.

- 567 VI. FRANCIS EDWARD COLE-  
 GROVE, s. Edward, s. John L., s.  
 Francis, s. William, s. Francis:—of  
 Chicago, Ill.; Train Master of El.  
 R. R.;  
 b. in 1851; in New York, N. Y.  
 (m. 1st, Ida Kearney;  
 m. 2nd, Bertha Lynch).

VII. CHILDREN.

(By 1st Wife.)

- I.—Jessie Caroline, b. 15, 1875;  
 (Stenographer and Typewriter.)

- 567 VI. HENRY PERCY COLEGROVE,  
 s. Edward, s. John L., s. Francis, s.  
 William, s. Francis;—of Chicago, Ill.;  
 Salesman;  
 b. in 1856;  
 (m. Mollie E. Trevelbee).

VII. CHILDREN.

550 IV. ISAIAH COLEGROVE, s. Francis,  
s. William, s. Francis;—of New York,  
N. Y.;

b. 1794;(?) d. 1827(?) ;  
(m. Caroline Williams, d. 1828(?) ).

V.

CHILDREN.

571c 1.—James Edgar, of Passiac, N. J.

- 571b V. JAMES EDGAR COLEGROVE, s.  
Isaiah, s. Francis, s. William, s. Francis;—of New York, N. Y.; and of Passaic, N. J.; Surveyor of the Greenwich Insurance Co. of New York;  
b. Sept. 11, 1826; ;  
(m. Apr. 28, 1859, Ellen Levina Craft).

VI. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Charles Edgar, b. Feb. 10, 1860; d. Feb. 11, 1863.  
571d 2.—Warren Scott, of Passaic, N. J.  
3.—William Henry, b. Jan. 18, 1864; d. May 4, 1865.  
4.—Josephine, b. Jan. 18, 1864;  
(m. George K. Rose). 2 ch.  
5.—Laura Frances, b. Mar. 7, 1866;  
(m. Dewitt C. Roncaine). 1 ch.  
6.—James Edgar, b. Aug. 26, 1870.

571c VI. WARREN SCOTT COLE-  
 GROVE, s. James E., s. Isaiah, s.  
 Francis, s. William, s. Francis;— of  
 Passiac, N. J.;  
 b. May 28, 1862;  
 (m. Minnie Speer).

VII. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Josephine Frances, b. Mar. 8, 1885;
- 2.—Theodore James, b. Mar. 11, 1887;
- 3.—Hazel May, b. May 29, 1889; d. Jan.  
 20, 1891;
- 4.—Marion Fairbank, b. Mar. 24, 1891.

- 1 I. CHARLES ROBERT COLE-  
GROVE, of London, England;  
b. ;  
(m. ).

II. CHILDREN.

- 572 1.—Robert E., of London, Canada.  
573 2.—Joseph, of London, England.

- 572 II. ROBERT E. COLEGROVE, s.  
 Charles Robert;—of London, Canada;  
 Teacher, Florist and Gardener;  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. Oct. 20, 1893, by  
 R. R. disaster at Battle Creek, Mich.  
 (m. Sarah Steele).

Came to America in June, 1861.

III. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Frederic R., b, in 1866, of Chicago,  
 Ill.
- 2.—Charles E., b. in 1868, of London,  
 Canada.
- 3.—William Gladstone, b. in 1872.
- 4.—Victoria, b. in 1874.
- 5.—Robert, b. in 1876.
- 6.—Mary, b. in 1878.
- 7.—George, b. in 1880; d. \_\_\_\_\_;
- 8.—Mark, b. in 1883.



- 571 II. JOSEPH COLEGROVE, s. Charles  
Robert;—of London, England; Mar-  
ket Man;  
b. ;  
(m. ).

III. CHILDREN.

- 575 1.—William, of Cleveland, Ohio.  
2.—Joseph, of Cleveland, came to Amer-  
ica in 1891.

- 574 III. WILLIAM COLEGROVE, s. Joseph, s. Charles R.;—of Cleveland, O.; Market Man;  
b. in 1865;  
(m., in 1890, a German lady of Cleveland, O.).

IV. CHILDREN.

- 1.—Arthur Francis, b. in 1891.

The following persons appear to have improperly assumed the name Colegrove:

- 1.—John Colegrove (Bird), of Buffalo, N. Y.
- 2.—William Colegrove (Bird), of Buffalo, N. Y.

These are step-sons of Thomas. p. 313.

- 3.—Charles F. Colegrove, of Rochester, N. N.

He seems to give a fabulous account of his origin.

- 4.—William L. Colegrove (Mahon), of Erieville, Madison Co., N. Y.

- 5.—Albert H. Colegrove (Mahon), of Van Buren, Ark.

These are step-sons of Warren. . p. 205.

- 6.—Gerry Colegrove (Mahon), of DeWittville, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., a son of Albert H., of Van Buren Ark.

- 7.—Allen Colegrove, of Newfield, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

He was a ward of William Colegrove. p. 548.

- 8.—Salmon E. Colegrove (Sutliff), of Chardon, Geauga Co., O.

His mother being divorced, resumed her maiden name, which her son also took.

- 9.—Samuel Colegrove, of Prattsburgh, Steuben, Co., N. Y.

His real name is not ascertained.

- 10.—George Colegrove, of the State's Prison, Wis. See pp. 38 and 370.

# FAMILY REGISTER





































































608

FAMILY







































































(640)

FAMILY

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.



## 1.—FRANCIS COLEGROVE, p. 51

The materials for a Biography of the Patriarch are very meager. The greater part of the known facts in regard to his life have already been given at pages 23 to 26, 46 and 51.

He was evidently an active, enterprising, pioneer farmer, who attended to his own business and kept out of politics,—thus setting an excellent example—which has been followed by most of his descendants.

The death of his oldest son seems to have been a severe blow to him in respect to his business, compelling him to ask a little relief from the Legislature of the Colony,—which relief, it is pleasant to know, was readily granted.

The following is from the R. I. Colonial Records, V. 4, p. 136; “Proceedings of General Assembly held for the Colony of R. I. and Prov. Plantations at Newport, 27th February 1711-12.”

“Francis Colegrove petitioned for an abatement of the sum of £11. 18s. 4d., due from him to the Colony for land lately bought of the Colony’s Committee in the Narragansett Country, alleging that his eldest son, who was his chief help and support, being lately dead, in her Majesty’s service in behalf of this Colony, in the late expedition against Port Royal,

whereby he is incapable to pay the same;—Wherefore, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid that the said sum of £11, 18s, 4d, shall be, and is hereby remitted and given to the said Francis Colegrove.”

Notwithstanding his purchase of land in the “Narragansett Country,” he continued to reside in Warwick, and probably died there. No record of his death has been found; but circumstantial evidence indicates that he lived to be over 90 years of age. He was at least old enough to receive a visit from his great-grandson Reuben, p. 106; and Reuben was old enough to remember and report what he saw and heard during his visit.

It is a matter of regret that the search for the names of the two wives of Francis has thus far been unavailing.

He seems to have been married the first time at the age of about 25 years, and the second time at nearly 62 years.

It is easy to infer from what is known that he was a man of robust physical constitution, tall and comely. Also that he was a man of intelligence and good sense, and probably religious.

He is said to have been of a lively social disposition, and very fond of joking.

He sometimes claimed to be the first man who ever bore the name Colegrove. This, however, was probably a part of his joking. He seems not to have wished his relatives to be known. It is very possible that he left his home without the knowledge or consent of his parents, and did not wish to be traced. He cannot be allowed the honor of having been the first to wear the name.



## 2.—STEPHEN COLEGROVE, p. 105.

After the death of his brother Eli in 1710, Stephen was the oldest of the remaining sons of Francis, and the only one who made his permanent home in R. I.

He seems to have been a man of energy, of much dignity of character, and greatly respected.

He was married first in 1721, at the age of 26; and the name of his wife is said to have been Taylor. He appears to have lived for some time in the town of Providence, and was made a "Freeman of the Colony" in that town in 1737, having then perhaps first become the owner of real estate, and so qualified to be made a Freeman. He purchased land in the town of Scituate in 1754; but whether this was the first land which he owned in that town or not is uncertain. This land was located in that part of the Scituate which afterwards became the town of Foster; and upon it Stephen continued to reside during the remainder of his life. On the formation of the town of Foster, in 1781, at the first Town Meeting, held on the 19th and 23d of November, he was chosen Town Councilman.

In 1740 he married his second wife, Phoebe Millard, who belonged to a family which was connected with the Fillmores.

The mother of President Millard Fillmore was a Millard. One of the sons of Stephen Colegrove married a Fillmore; and one of his great-grandsons married another of them.

Stephen and his second wife, Phoebe, were buried in the old Cemetery at Oneco, Conn. His first wife may also have been buried there; but if so, there is no stone to mark her grave.

The descendants of Stephen by both marriages are numerous. His tribe is not only larger than any one of the other four, but is nearly as large as all of them combined.

One of the sons of Stephen married for his second wife a Corwin; one of his daughters married another; and one of his grand-daughters married still another of them. All of these Corwins were relatives of Governor Thomas Corwin of Ohio. Yet another Colegrove married a Corwin. See p. 455.

## 3.—BENJAMIN COLEGROVE, p. 109.

He was the fourth son of Stephen, p. 105, by his first wife; was married in Exeter, R. I., but was living at that time in Coventry, R. I. He afterwards lived in Westerly, R. I., and finally in Voluntown, Conn.

In 1745, being then 16 years old, he was in the military service, and was present at the taking of Louisburg, on Cape Breton Island, during that year (in King George's war).

In 1776 (in the war of the Revolution) he went from Westerly, R. I., to Stonington, Conn., to help repel the British, who were attacking that place. His son Stephen remembered seeing him talk with his wife a while, and then take down his gun and equipments, and start off. She then went into the house, sat down, and cried.

He also entered the service, Jan. 17, 1778, in Capt. Branch's Company of Col. Johnson's Regiment of Militia for the state of Conn., then serving in R. I., and was engaged for two months after he should reach the Camp. It seems that in the interval between 1776 and 1778 he had removed to Voluntown. He was buried in the private burying ground on his own farm. A copy of his will is given on p. 47.

## 4.—NATHAN COLEGROVE. p. 110.

This Nathan was the first son of Stephen (p. 105) by his second wife. He was born in R. I. but lived for a time in Norwich, Conn., and probably was married there. Some of his children were born there; and the Fillmores were a Norwich family.

Nathan is supposed to have gone from Norwich to Middletown, Conn., and thence to Middletown, Rutland Co., Vermont.

He was one of the pioneer settlers of that town, and continued until his death to be one of its principal and most respected citizens.

A letter written by him in 1807 to his son Uri and wife, at Sullivan, Madison Co., N. Y. is given at p. 43. From it one can hardly fail to form a very favorable estimate of his character.

5.—CAPT. JEREMIAH COLEGROVE.  
page 119.

This man is regarded as the principal founder of the very flourishing city of North Adams, in Mass. He is supposed to have gone there about 1780.

The Daily News of Troy, N. Y. in an Illustrated Extra, devoted to North Adams, and published in 1890, gives the following interesting items:

"In 1795 the principal land-owners of the North Village were Capt. Jeremiah Colegrove, Israel Jones, David Estes and David Darling."

"The real prosperity of the Town had its birth in the introduction of the first machinery for carding wool, in 1801, when one carding-machine was put into Capt. Jeremiah Colegrove's Grist-mill." During the same year David Estes erected a mill for carding wool and dressing cloth.

"The Estes mill was operated by Roger Wing for about six years, when he was forced by the competition of Capt. Colegrove to seek other fields for his enterprise. Capt. Colegrove erected a two-story mill on the east bank of the south branch, where the Phoenix mill now stands, for wool carding, cloth fulling, and cloth dressing; and he successfully carried on the business for fifteen years, despite the energetic competition of David Estes, who succeeded Roger Wing in the River Street mill."

"Capt. Colegrove was a man of extraordinary physical powers,—a giant in stature. He was clear-headed in business matters,—a good citizen,—generous and impulsive in matters that appealed to his heart. He was a champion of the weak and oppressed; and many incidents in his life illustrating his sturdy manhood and



kindness of heart are still described by the few old residents who remember his colossal figure and boisterous hearty laugh."

"On one occasion a fugitive slave woman, with bruised face, torn and bleeding feet, and in tattered dress, entered his mill in great distress, only a short distance ahead of her pursuers. There was barely time to stop the mill, secrete the fugitive in the water-wheel, lift the huge mill-stone from its bearings, and begin the operation of "dressing" the stone, when her pursuers, who had followed her from Hoo-sick, entered the mill and demanded their prey. They were permitted to search the mill, and departed without discovering her. She was then conducted into the upper story, where she remained until night, when Capt. Colegrove took her to his home, and by his coolness and bravery protected her for several years. The officers searched the Colegrove home once, and subsequently demanded the privilege of repeating the search, but were stoutly and indignantly refused by the Captain himself, who told them they could enter his house again only over his dead body.

Detecting something in the Captain's manner that indicated danger, they departed, leaving him in possession of their prospective prey."

"Capt. Colegrove was the father of Gen. Jeremiah Colegrove, who lived and died in the well remembered mansion on Main Street, and the grandfather of the late Francis F. Colegrove, whose lively wit, genial nature, and shrewd business tact, were a legitimate inheritance from such ancestry."

"In 1810 was built the first Cotton Mill in the town. Benjamin Sibley (father of the late Hiram Sibley of Rochester, N. Y.), Capt. Jeremiah Colegrove, John Waterman, and others formed an incorporated company under the name of "The Adams North Village Cotton & Woolen Manufacturing Company," and built the brick mill that, until about thirty years ago, stood at the foot of Center Street. Inspired by the success of the Cotton mills of R. I., these men, in the face of innumerable obstacles, built and successfully operated their mill."

## 6.—STEPHEN COLEGROVE, p. 124.

Born in Westerly, R. I., he went at an early age with the family to Voluntown, Conn. There he grew up accustomed to the hard life of a farmer in a country not only new and rough, but exceedingly sterile and unproductive, far from any market, and with the worst possible roads. Of school privileges there were almost none.

After his marriage he lived some years in Canterbury, and then in Sterling, but returned at length to Voluntown, where he acquired a farm, built a house, and lived a long time.

The death of his wife, about 1832, was a terrible blow to him, from which he never recovered. He soon left his own house and went with his afflicted (with Epilepsy) daughter to live with his sister, Mrs. Brown. At length his daughter, his sister and her husband, died; and he passed the remainder of his days with his son Christopher—first in Lisbon, and finally in Voluntown again, where he was buried.

He was an extremely quiet and inoffensive man, of rather small stature, and singularly destitute of that practical judgement and mechanical ingenuity with which some of his children were largely endowed.



## 7.—URI COLEGROVE, p. 128.

This is the man to whom the old letter given at p. 43 was written. He was born in Norwich, Conn., and accompanied his parents when they removed to Middletown, Rutland Co., Vermont. From there he "went west," and on the 11th of February, 1796, he married Margaret Mitchell of Peterborough, N. H., in the town of Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N. Y.

He lived there a few years, then went to Cazenovia, and thence to Sullivan (now Lenox), Madison Co., N. Y., where he spent the most of his life. He died, however, in Erieville, Madison Co. He was a man of intelligence, and of much political influence,—a constant reader of the Albany Evening Journal.

Besides his own family of seven children, he brought up the two orphan children of his brother Calvin, who died while they were very young.

Uri died suddenly of heart disease at the age of seventy-two years.

8.—BELA HORTON COLEGROVE, M. D.,  
p. 131.

It is said of him that he "was a man of splendid physical development, with a powerful constitution, fitting him for the arduous labors of his Profession."

One who knew him well says of him; "He was a born Nobleman, in the only true sense of the word. More than six feet in height, of grand majestic bearing, a polished gentleman, a christian, full of energy in the practice of his Profession, amiable and gentle as a child, courageous and fearless in the performance of duty, with no fear before his eyes but the fear of God, self-educated, possessed of entire self-reliance, and, as a Surgeon, with no superior in those arts and sciences which he cultivated. he was the most admirable man that I have ever met in an experience among men that has been extensive during a period of more than forty years."

Prof. Austin Flint, and Prof. Frank Hamilton of New York City have both testified of his greatness.

He was born in Coventry, R. I., a very short distance from the Conn. State Line. His father was a plain farmer who seems to have been highly esteemed and honored by his neighbors.

His mother was a woman of sense and piety, and with an earnest affection for her only son.

Bela H., at the age of fourteen years, taught a winter school in his native town, and followed the same business four winters in succession—the last two as assistant in a high school in Sterling, Conn. With the means thus obtained he was able to attend for three summers the Academy at Plainfield, Conn. Afterwards he became the pupil of Rev. Isaac Bliss Pierce, who taught a small company of private students in North Kingston, R. I.

In 1817, at the age of nineteen, he entered the office of Dr. Thomas Hubbard of Pomfret, Conn., to study medicine.

Dr. Hubbard was a remarkable man. Of noble figure, intelligent and handsome features, tireless energy, and earnest zeal in his profession, he attained great eminence, and at length became Professor of Surgery in Yale College.

Young Colegrove greatly admired his instructor, and says that his choice of a profession was determined to a large extent by the noble, majestic, almost painfully, look and bearing of this man. Among the fellow students of Colegrove in Dr. Hubbard's office was

the afterwards famous Dr. George McClellan of Woolstock, Conn., the father of Gen. George B. McClellan of Antietam fame.

During the next winter Bela H. was a member of the Medical Class at Yale College, and sat under the instruction of Drs. Benjamin Silliman, Nathan Smith, Eli Ives and Jonathan Knight. After the Course of Lectures he returned to Dr. Hubbard's Office for the summer, and the next winter attended Lectures at the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. At the close of that Course of Lectures he repaired to New York, and, passing an examination, before the College of Physicians and Surgeons, embracing Drs. David Hosack, Valentine Mott, Wright Post, John W. Francis, Samuel L. Mitchell, and others, he received the Degree of M. D.

After obtaining his Degree he returned to Coventry, being unwilling to leave his Mother in her declining years; but she soon died. A letter of invitation from Major Elihu Rice induced him to visit a then sparsely settled region in western N. Y. Setting out with a horse and buggy and a limited stock of medicines, after a journey of twenty-one days, he reached Sardinia on the 4th of July, 1820.



Hardly had his foot touched the ground before he had a "call"; and for weeks he was not allowed more than a casual and scanty repose. The growing patronage of the people, the continually enlarging circle of his ride, a gratifying measure of professional success, and the openly expressed wish on every hand that he should remain, finally determined the newcomer to establish his home in what was then a comparative wilderness.

Everything around was rough, simple and primitive. The uneven roads were constantly flanked on each hand with huge stumps which it was a matter of difficulty to avoid in the darkness of night. Rude log-cabins fronted the clearings which were opened here and there in the forest, indicating the beginnings of civilization in those primitive solitudes. Ten years had elapsed since the first settler had arrived; but thus far the struggle with hardship and poverty had served at best to gain merely the comforts, but none of the luxuries of life. For five or six years the Doctor made his professional visits on horse-back, the roads being too rough and dangerous for wheeled vehicles especially at night; but remarkable success in the treatment of some very difficult surgical cases soon laid the foun-

dation for an extensive practice and a very enviable reputation

Somewhat exaggerated reports of his operations sometimes gained currency. Having at one time treated a man whose skull had been broken, the Doctor soon passed a night at a Hotel in Olean, and overheard a conversation something like this: "How is John getting along?" says A. "No great change, I believe." says B. "Well", says A., "why don't they send for this new Doctor up here?" B. "Why, what has he done?" A. (indignantly) "What has he done! Why, don't you know that he took out a man's brains,—put 'em on a platter, and washed out the bark and splinters,—and then put 'em back again; and the man got well and tough as ever again?" B. "Well aint that rather a tough story, though?" A. (waxing warm) "See here, don't you suppose I know what I am talking about? Don't people know that saw the Doctor do it? I guess you had better just post yourself a little, and not make a fool of yourself by disputing the plain facts of the case."!!

The Doctor was a member of the Medical Society of his County for more than fifty years; and his remarkable successes were cheerfully acknowledged by his professional brethren.

These successes were due not only to the thoroughness with which he had studied his Profession, but also largely to his courage, sagacity, decision, steadiness of nerve, and great bodily strength. He generally performed his operations without the aid of either assistants, or the mechanical helps frequently used by other Surgeons. He had a special facility in extemporizing simple and effective means to meet the demands of every emergency.

A feeling of gratitude for his happy disposal of a difficult case once turned to his advantage. He had lost on the road his Wallet containing a hundred dollars; and starting back to look for it, he met his former patient and inquired whether he had found it. The man immediately gave it up, and then told him that he had been tempted to keep it; "and, said he, "if it had been any other man, I should have kept it; but I could not take it from the man who set my shoulder."

The labors of the Dr. in his large practice were almost Herculean. His ride embraced large portions of the Counties of Erie, Cattaraugus, Wyoming, and Allegany, in N. Y., as well as a considerable territory in northwestern Pa.

With mud, and rain, and sleet, and snow, and wind, and hail, and darkness, and gloom, —with bridgless torrents, and high piled drifts, and stinging mid-night winter cold,—with the elements and forces of nature in every season and in every degree, the hard-working pioneer Physician in the country forms no doubtful or distant acquaintance; and the Doctor's experience was no exception to the general rule.

Few men have had narrower escapes from death, or discerned more frequently and clearly the special protecting hand of Providence in times of peril. He was a firm believer in the doctrine of Divine providences, and cordially and publicly professed his faith, with illustrations of the truth in numerous facts of his own experience.

Although never, properly speaking, a politician, yet for many years he exerted a large political influence in his part of the state. He was repeatedly chosen Supervisor of the Town, —in 1842 was elected to the State Legislature,



—and served for five years as assistant County Judge.

He was a friend and admirer of DeWitt Clinton; and there is a report that he was a candidate for the United States Senate in opposition to Silas Wright,—lacking only two votes of being elected. He never, however, regarded political perferments as especially desirable, insisting on his professional labor and success alone as the foundation for any distinction he ever enjoyed, and as the source of honorable gratification in the retrospect.

He was a man of strong religious convictions,—for more than forty years a member of the Baptist Church in Sardinia,—and always remembered among his most warmly esteemed friends the well known Rev. Whitman Metcalf.

He was eminently social and genial in his disposition, and was accustomed to give to his numerous friends a greeting unaffectedly cordial. He was fond of Poetry, and able to repeat paragraphs and pages from his favorite Authors. He was especially honored and beloved by his own children, who fondly cherish and revere his memory.

## 9—JONATHAN COLEGROVE, p. 133.

Being married in Griswold, Conn., he immediately removed with a Colony from Norwich, Conn. to Norwich, Chenango Co., N. Y., where he lived until 1815. Then with a Company from that place he went to Pa., and founded the Settlement of Norwich, in McKean Co., in that state. There he made his home during the remainder of his life.

He served for a while as a Lieutenant at Sackett's Harbor in the War of 1812, but was discharged on account of ill health. For some years he taught School during the winters, and worked at Farming and Surveying during the summers. He was one of the first County Commissioners of McKean Co. after its organization, and served as Treasurer of the County and State Representative, one term each.

He was the first Post Master at Norwich, Pa., and held the Office many years. He was Agent for the great Land Estate of J. Ridgeway, and also for J. J. Ridgeway, from 1817 to 1852, when he retired from active life.

He was a man of great energy and business capacity, and of the strictest integrity. The Post Office and the Village of Colegrove, Pa. are named from him. The place is now a famous R. R. Station and Oil Depot.

## 10—CALEB COLEGROVE, p. 139.

Born in Otsego Co., N. Y., he went to Otselic, Chenango Co., and then to Pompey, Onondaga Co., where he remained a long time. He afterwards lived in several places, but finally died near Jefferson, Green Co., Iowa.

He was a man remarkable for his virtues, and for the afflictions which he endured (p. 32) With a tall and graceful figure, a noble and pleasing countenance, a charming dignity and suavity of manners, a gentle simplicity, christian sincerity, and genuine benevolence of character, he was not only highly respected, but greatly beloved by those who knew him.

“There was a patient sweetness in his face that told its own story to strangers. He had that old-fashioned stately, courtly way about him that, when he was among strangers, they recognized his real worth. It was his beautiful inner life that made him what he was. His courtly manners were not studied. He lived for God and humanity, and was one of Nature’s noblemen. The room always seemed brighter when he was in it.”

In his younger days he served in the Army during the War of 1812, in the Regiment of Col. Stranahan.

He and his brother Stephen, Joseph Hopkins, a cousin of theirs, and several others, being discharged at Sackett's Harbor, near night, without provisions, and having had nothing to eat for three days, were told to take care for themselves.

They started on foot for their home in Otsego Co., something more than a hundred miles, and much of the way through a rough wilderness. After a while, coming to a farm house, they found a man boiling some potatoes for his hogs.

They tried to buy the potatoes; but he would not sell them, and abused the men. They then took the potatoes by force, and partially satisfied their hunger. Proceeding then until it was late, they came to a log-house Tavern.

Here they stopped for the night, and called for supper; but the land-lady told them that she had nothing in the house to eat. Her husband, however, had gone to mill, and she expected him home during the night. She had also some cider in the cellar. The men therefore took some cider and went to bed. During the night the husband came with some meal; and so they had something for breakfast.

Their sufferings were extreme before they reached their homes. The ground was frozen; and before they reached Edmeston the shoes of Hopkins failed; his stockings were worn out; and the blood from his lacerated feet marked the ground at every step. When he was twenty miles from home, he was obliged to stop; but the others went on and reported his case to his friends. Thereupon his uncle, Peleg Davis, went for him with a wagon.



## 11.—GEORGE B. COLEGROVE, p. 146.

Very little material for a Biography has been found, although carefully sought. He was born in Guilford, Vt; and at the age of 15 years he enlisted in the 102nd N. Y. Regt., in which he served 4 years. He lived in Augusta, Me.; but after the death of his Wife and Daughter, he seems to have left the city for a while, returning about 1889. During some part of this interval he is supposed to have been in Michigan. The following is from "The New Age", June 2nd, 1892. "Wednesday afternoon George B. Colegrove, the painter employed in painting the Bridge, was instantly killed by falling from the top cord of the center span, a distance of thirty-five feet. He was putting up a swinging ladder stage, which gave way; and he fell to the bridge below, striking on his head and shoulders. His neck was broken; and he died almost instantly. Mr. Colegrove has been in Augusta about three years, and was forty-seven years old. He was a member of the Grand Army and an Odd Fellow."

He was a good workman and a man of great agility and daring. He was baptised by Rev. Walker Gwynne of Saint Mark's Church a few weeks before his death.

## 12.—CHRISTOPHER COLEGROVE, p. 156.

This man was born in Voluntown, Windham Co., Conn., which was at that time almost a wilderness. A part of the years of his childhood and youth were spent in Canterbury and Sterling where his father rented farms. He enjoyed the advantage of the Common Schools to some extent, and attended for a while the Academy at Plainfield, at the head of which was the somewhat noted Prof. Burleigh,—the father of the famous quartette of brothers, all of whom were Poets, Orators, and Reformers.

Christopher at an early age became a Teacher of Common Schools. He also studied Music, taught Singing Schools, led Choirs in the Churches, and played the Clarionet in a Military Band,—winning some distinction.

At the age of twenty-two he was married, and settled down in Lisbon, New London Co., Conn., upon a little farm, of which his wife was the Heiress; and there he remained nearly thirty years. He soon attracted some attention in his new home, and became one of the prominent citizens,—generally holding some public office. He enlarged the little farm by the purchase of some adjoining land; and he also bought a small homestead at a little distance, which he rented.

He was often the School Committe for his District, and a member of the board of School Examiners for his part of the Town. Once he taught the Public School during the winter. He was a prominent and active member of the Baptist Church. He was also for one term a member of the State Legislature.

He had an aptitude for mechanical work, and was a good Carpenter. As there was an excellent Stone Quarry upon the farm, he turned his attention to that, and became a good Quarry-man and Stone-cutter. The absence, however, of good roads, and the consequent great expense of hauling the stone to market, made the Quarry of little value.

His first wife died in 1837; and two years later he married again. About 1850 he sold out the property in Lisbon, and removed to Voluntown, where he obtained the old farm upon which his Grandfather had lived. This, by overcoming the natural sterility of the soil, he made productive; and he cut off and marketed the valuable pine and cedar timber covered a part of the land. He also obtained another old farm, which his father had owned.

During this portion of his life he held the offices of Justice of the Peace, Grand Juror, and Bank Commissioner.



His second wife died in 1879; his two younger daughters married and left the paternal home; he met with some pecuniary losses; and at length, being over eighty years of age, he went to New London, Conn., and spent his last years with his oldest daughter, Mrs. Baldwin.

He was a very busy, industrious man,—was fond of reading,—was of much more than usual intelligence,—and was a man of sterling integrity.

Physically he was well formed and graceful,—full six feet in height,—of great bodily strength,—of noble countenance,—and with a finely developed head; but he did not enjoy good health.

As a Magistrate his decisions were highly respected, even by the superior Courts, and were scarcely ever reversed. Although making no pretensions as an orator, he was yet a rather fluent and effective public speaker.

Notwithstanding his abilities he was diffident and retiring, never pushing himself forward into prominent positions. He was a little younger than his friend and cousin, Dr. Bela H. Colegrove of Sardinia, N. Y. In their

younger days they looked very much alike; and in many points they were similar in character and natural endowments.

13.—ELI STILLMAN COLEGROVE, p. 158.

He was a Seventh Day Baptist, and a leading man in the community where he lived. He was radical and outspoken in regard to Temperance, Anti-slavery, etc., active and prudent in business,—a Major in the Militia,—a very able man, and universally respected.

He was the father of Orson Rodolphus, mentioned on the next page.

## ORSON RODOLPHUS COLEGROVE, p. 158

This was a man of great activity and enterprise. He served as Major of the 3d N. Y. Cavalry, under Burnside, in the Carolinas. After the War, he with two of his brothers returned to the South. He became Sheriff of Jones Co., N. C. and attempted to discharge with faithfulness the duties of the Office; but while taking some prisoners to the County Seat for trial, he was waylaid by the Ku Klux ruffians, and shot down. By a single volley he and his horse and a servant who was with him were killed. Nineteen bullets pierced his body; and the wads from the guns set fire to his clothes. This occurred on May 29, 1869.

In answer to a letter of inquiry in 1890, a citizen of Newberne, N. C., replied as follows: "During the reconstruction period through which the poor unfortunate South had to pass, a Mr. Colegrove was Sheriff of Jones Co. for a short time. He left here about 1870, and returned North. I presume he was a northern man."

It is presumed that this gentleman forgot to mention the trifling circumstance that the Sheriff had nineteen bullet holes in his body when he "returned North."

## 15.—URI CLINTON COLEGROVE, p. 168.

This man was educated at Cazenovia Seminary, Madison Co., N. Y. He went to Giles Co., Tenn., and married there in 1847.

He then became a planter, and continued such until the close of the War. Being financially ruined by the Emancipation Proclamation, he went to Texas, and became an Insurance Agent. His first wife died in Tenn.; and he married again in Texas. Not long before his death in 1890 he made a visit to his former friends in the North.

In the South he spelled his name Coolgrove; and a School in Tennessee is named from him "Coolgrove Academy."

His widow was stricken with Paralysis in 1890.

## 16.—BELA H. COLEGROVE, Esq., p. 169.

This nephew and namesake of the distinguished Surgeon was born in Pomfret Conn., and was a young man of great ability and promise. Having noble aspirations, he found means to take a thorough course of study, and graduated at Yale College in 1849, being the second of the Colegroves to make such an honorable achievement.

As a Student he was admirable in his deportment, and was almost a perfect model of manly strength, beauty and gracefulness. Affable, courteous, and amiable, he won the hearts of those who were favored with his acquaintance.

After his graduation he studied Law, and went into the practice of it in Buffalo, N. Y. Remaining there until 1873, he gave up his practice, went to Kentucky, and engaged in Stock Farming, which he still continues.



17—DE WITT CLINTON COLEGROVE,  
p. 170.

This man is usually known as Clinton Colegrove,—he having dropped the cumbersome “De Witt” from his name.

He is the oldest of the children of Dr. Bela H., p. 131, and was born in Sardinia, N. Y. He pursued his studies at Madison University, at Hamilton, N. Y., and also at Brown University, Providence, R. I., but did not graduate on account of failing health. He became a Physician, and practised at Fredonia, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., where he was married, and lived for many years.

At length from conscientious motives he relinquished his practice, and became a Baptist Minister. Afterwards, finding his views not in harmony with those of his Denomination, he left the Baptists, and affiliated with the Adventists, preaching and lecturing some, and writing much for the Religious papers. After the death of his wife he traveled a while,—then married again, and lived for several years at Westfield, Mass.

He has been much engaged in literary work (not Novel writing), especially in the preparation of a critical and annotated edition of the Bible, a work of great labor.

In 1892 he returned to the region in which he spent his early years, and now resides in Yorkshire, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., where he is engaged in a new department of Medical Practice,—a special application of Electricity to the cure of diseases.

He is a very diffident retiring man, of extreme sensibility,—shrinking from everything like ostentation or display, and from many of those methods of business which are by some thought to be legitimate.

He is of a poetical temperament, a lover of poetry, and a poet of considerable ability. He is genial and affable in his manners, pleasant and interesting in conversation, and of great benevolence and kindness of heart. He is a man of solid worth, but not appreciated by the great unthinking multitude, who cannot comprehend him.

18.—JAMES BARRETT COLEGROVE,  
p. 171.

This is a man who is widely known. He is the second son of Dr. B. H. Colegrove (p. 131), and was born in Sardinia, N. Y.

He graduated at Madison University, and became a Physician and Surgeon of some celebrity. For four years he was a Chief Surgeon in the Army, and had charge of the large Military Hospital at St. Louis. Afterwards he did something at Manufacturing in the State of Missouri. Still later he engaged in business in Wall Street, N. Y. Soon, however, leaving that, he became a Mail Contractor, managing some thirty thousand miles of Mail Routes. More recently he has established a large number of Steamboat Routes, and his business has been enormously extended.

He has developed a wonderful capacity for business; but still he has not been absorbed by his business enterprises as some men are. He is one of the main pillars of the Baptist Church in Washington, D. C., of which he is a member.

He is also the organizer and manager of the Choir, to which he devotes much time and expense. He has a fine musical taste, and is satisfied with nothing short of the highest excellence. He owns a fine residence on 15th st. which is filled with choice Paintings, the work of his artist wife.



## 18.—GRORDIS PARK COLEGROVE, p. 175

This man, for a plain farmer, has seen a good many vicissitudes in life. He was born in Fabius, Onondaga Co., N. Y.; but before he was one year old the family moved to Potato Creek, McKean Co., Pa., where he lived until he was nine years old. He then went to live with a married sister some 20 miles away at Kendall Creek,—a lonely place in the woods, the nearest neighbor in one direction being three miles away, and in the other direction, ten miles. Here he spent three years, becoming familiar with the sight of wild deer, wolves, bears, and panthers,—and sometimes catching speckled trout in his hands without a hook. Of course there was no School there. At length his brother-in-law moved to Orleans Co., N. Y.; and there for four years he went to school some, and worked on the farm more.

The family next moved to Camden, O., and remained two years; and his life was nearly the same, except that he became interested in religion. In 1841 they removed to Somerset, Hillsdale Co., Mich., where he led the life of a pioneer for several years. In 1844 he went to Pa to visit his parents,—the first time in ten years.

On the fourth of December he started for Hanover, Jackson Co., Mich., and walked 414 miles in eleven days.

He now obtained 40 acres of land, and worked upon that until 1847. He then again visited his friends in Pa. for a few months, and returning to Mich., was sick for several months. In 1848 he was married; and for a number of years he lived upon various farms, some bought, and some rented, and built three or four houses. In 1877 he bought a house and lot in the village of Hanover, and lived there; but the next year the house was burned; and he went back to his farm. Soon, however he built a new house, and moved back to town. He then sold his farm, visited friends in Pa. and N. Y., and then bought the farm at Stony Point on which he now lives.

Of his thirteen children seven are now living; and they are a very intelligent and interesting family. Two of the sons are farmers; but the third is a Preacher. One of the daughters married a farmer; and the other three daughters, not yet married, are Artists of much taste and ability.

One of them is a Teacher in the city of Jackson. The whole family are genial and friendly. In respect to religion, all are Universalists.

20—WILLIAM J. COLEGROVE, p. 177,

This man was one of the noblest of nature's noblemen, honored and beloved most by those who knew him best, and wept for with sincere regret even by those who were comparatively strangers to him. He was a man devoted to his church and the principles of the Christian religion.

He died from the effects of a recent stroke of paralysis, and the news brought sudden and overwhelming grief.

He was born in Norwich, McKean Co., Pa., and was educated partly in the common schools, and partly in the Smethport Academy. He was married in 1841, and continued to live on the old homestead farm in Norwich until 1880, teaching in the winter for several years. In 1852 he succeeded his father (p. 663) in the Land Office Business, and thereafter had the exclusive control of the forty thousand acres of land embraced in the Ridgeway estate,—being authorized to sell, collect, and make titles, without restriction. This continued until the time of his death (forty years).

He was elected Justice of the Peace in 1842; also served two years as Commissioner of McKean Co., and was a member of the Board during the erection of the present Court House which was begun and completed during his term from 1879 to 1881 inclusive. He was instrumental in creating a new Post Office at Colegrove, and was Post Master there until 1880. He also served part of a term as Sheriff of McKean Co. He joined the M. E. Church in 1836, and held in it every possible official relation. He was a Class-leader fifty-five years; a Steward fifty-one years; a S. S. Superintendent nearly twenty-five years; and President of the Board of Trustees nearly twelve years. To all Church interests he was devoted, loyal, and useful. At his death he left property to the amount of a hundred thousand dollars.



21.—REV. MAGER COLEGROVE, p. 198.

The Corry (Pa.) Weekly Herald of Feb. 2, 1893 contained the following:—"Rev. M. Colegrove had a stroke of apoplexy Friday morning (Jan. 27, 1893), resulting in paralysis. . . . This sad intelligence of his affliction will greatly shock this community where Mr. Colegrove has lived so many years, and held a high place in public esteem. He is one of the oldest residents of this section, and throughout his long life has maintained a high character."

He died the same day; and the announcement proved a terrible shock not only to those in that community, but to some far away from there, including the present writer.

Our friend was born in Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y., and lived there till the years of early manhood, when his father removed with his family to Pa. They settled upon a tract of land through which runs the line separating Erie and Warren Counties. This tract with subsequent purchases has since been occupied by the members of the family and their descendants. They have proved thrifty and honorable citizens.

Mr. C. received what in his day was considered a very good education, and throughout his life was a warm friend of learning. At the age of 18 years he began life as a Teacher in Otsego Co., N. Y. where he taught several terms.

He also taught some years in the vicinity of Corry, at one time conducting a school of over a hundred pupils in the village of Columbus.

While quite young he joined the M. E. Church, and soon was licensed as an Exhorter, then became a Local Preacher, and finally a Traveling Preacher or Circuit Rider.

He served as a member of the School Board of Corry for two or three terms, being successively President & Secretary of the Board. This is the only public Office he ever held. Since his death one of his four surviving brothers (Lawrence) has followed him to the grave.

While yet living he had the satisfaction of seeing his three sons, whom he had carefully educated, become honored and useful citizens,—all attaining distinction in their several departments.

He was the owner of a farm near Corry, upon which he lived until near the time of his death.

## 22.—ISAAC COLEGROVE, p. 199

This namesake of his father began life as a farmer, but soon added other occupations. He has been largely engaged in public affairs, and has been popular among his fellow citizens. He was Tax Collector for many years, and was several times a member of the City Council.

He was also Mayor of the city of Corry for three years, and has otherwise been largely connected with the business of the city. He has recently, like very many others in all parts of the country, met with severe pecuniary reverses.

He has been married twice, but has no children.

## 23.—LEVI COLEGROVE, p. 208.

This extensive traveler was born in Guilford, Vt., and was brought up by his grandfather Solomon Andrews.

In 1848 he went to New Bedford, Mass., & worked for some time at ship-building. He then shipped on board a Spermwhaler bound for the Pacific Ocean. He continued on this ship 33 months as Carpenter's Mate; but coming to one of the Samoan (Navigators') Islands,

he left the ship, and remained two years upon the Island, engaged in Boat-building and Ship-building. He then went to Australia, where he married, and remained twelve years, living in or near Sydney.

He then brought his family to Massachusetts, remained a month with his mother at Chicopee, and then passed on to Caldwell Co., Missouri, where he lived about twelve years.

In 1882 he went to Dakota. The first winter he and his son James lived in a tent & hunted Buffaloes, killing over a hundred of them. The next winter they hunted Deer, and killed over two hundred of them.

He now (1893) lives upon a Cattle Ranch at Lime Butte, Hettinger Co., N. Dakota,—about 30 miles from Dickinson, Stark Co. Post Office at Dickinson.



## 21.—WILLIAM COLEGROVE, p. 234.

This William was born in Lisbon, New London Co., Conn., and was the oldest of a family of eleven children.

His father owned and cultivated a small farm; and the early years of the boy were passed as those of other boys in like circumstances. At the age of four years he was sent to the district school, about a mile distant; and for ten years he attended that school (not very regular) about three months in each year, except one year when his father was sick, and he was detained at home.

He learned easily; but the teachers were mostly poor; & if he had not received instruction at home he would have made very little progress. He soon developed a love for knowledge and books,—became fond of reading,—read all the books at home,—then borrowed books from the neighbors,—and devoted to them most of his leisure time. A part of the first money which he was able to earn for himself was spent for books (and that has happened with almost all that he has earned since).

One of the books which fell into his hands at this period was Dr. Dick's work on "The Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge". It was read with intense

interest, and produced a strong and lasting impression upon his mind. It had much effect in determining his taste, character, and pursuits. His reading during his boyhood embraced books of History, Biography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, the Laws of his native State, the Bible, a Bible Dictionary, Sunday School Books, Novels Newspapers, Etc.

In a Biography of Washington he found a Latin quotation from Horace (1st stanza of Ode 3, Book 3), consisting of several lines, and left without a translation. He was anxious to know the meaning of the lines, but could find no one able to give him any help. Hence he copied the Verses, and determined to keep them until he should himself be able to translate them. This purpose he carried out, although he had to keep them a number of years.

At the age of thirteen years he was deprived by death of his most excellent mother. The next year he attended a Select School for a short time, and also a singing school.

During the winter after he was fifteen years old he taught a District School in the town of Franklin, Conn., where he became acquainted with the somewhat eminent Rev. Dr. Nott, a brother of President Nott of Union

College at Schenectady, N. Y.,—and also with the remarkable Smith family, one of the younger members of which, the late Mr. Roswell Smith, was the founder of the *Century Magazine*.

At the close of his school of five months he returned to the paternal farm, and the next year made a similar alternation. After that, however, he either taught both winter and summer, or taught in the winter and attended school in the summer for several years. He taught in various places in Conn. and R. I., and on Long Island, N. Y.

In connection with his teaching he established, and persistently followed up, a course of private study, and was at length fitted to enter College; but circumstances made that impracticable; and he determined to complete the College course by himself. At the age of twenty-two years he was married to Miss Catharine Waterman of Warwick, R. I., a lineal descendant of Roger Williams, and a lady of great skill in Drawing and Painting. From this time he was mostly engaged in teaching and studying. On a few occasions he tried some Agency work; but he soon left it because to his retiring and sensitative nature he found

it intolerably irksome. For some years, besides his ordinary teaching, he taught Singing Schools in the evenings, and led Church Choirs on Sundays. Following up his studies privately, he not only completed the regular College Course, but also extended his researches in many directions far beyond it.

He became a good practical Botanist, a Geologist, a Verbatim Reporter, and a Theologian.

He attended a Theological Seminary at Whitestown, Oneida Co. N. Y., in 1848; and the next year he went to Ohio, where, after preaching for a while, he taught in the Geauga Seminary at Chester; and there he became acquainted with the late President Garfield.

He next established an Academy at Burton, Geauga Co., and conducted it successfully for three years. During this time he published a small work on English Grammar. He then returned to New England, and taught Mathematics, German, and Elocution, in the Pierce Academy at Middleborough, Mass.,—then a very flourishing Institution under Prof. J. W. P. Jenks. After three years there he took charge of the Rhode Island Seminary at North Scituate, R. I.,—remaining there two years; and during that time he received Ordination.



Then, after one year in the Academy at Plainfield, Conn., and one in the Public High School at Mystic Bridge, in the same State, he spent a year in lecturing, preaching, &c., and then went into the Army. He went with Gen. Banks to La., and was at the siege of Port Hudson in 1863. After the surrender of that place, returning to the North, he resumed teaching in New London, Conn. Spending a year there,—a winter in Port Chester, N. Y.,—a summer in traveling,—a winter in New York City,—and two years in Bristol, Conn., working in a Clock Shop, he went as Professor of Languages to West Virginia College at Flemington, Taylor Co., W. Va.

After two years he became President of that Institution, and held that position nine years. For some five years he was also Pastor of the Church at that place.

While at the College he wrote and published his "Complete Scientific Grammar of the English Language." (Of this work Dr. A. P. Peabody, Professor in Harvard University, Mass., says "For thoroughness, accuracy, and comprehensiveness, it bears the palm over all." Prof. S. S. Haldeman, LL. D. of the University of Pa., says "It displays a wide range of study, and deserves great credit." Hon. W. T. Harris, LL. D., U. S. Commissioner of Ed-

ucation, says "It is a work of extensive labor and great learning." Hon. J. A. Garfield, late President of the U. S., says "I find it much in to admire.")

Leaving Flemington in 1880, Dr. Colegrove spent four years in Illinois, teaching a part of the time,—then a year in Ashtabula Co., O.,—then a summer in Mass., and a winter in Florida,—and then returned to Flemington, W. Va., where he taught a private Classical Institute for four years. In 1890 he made a visit to southern Ohio, and to northern Kentucky, and another to Pa., N. Y., and New England.

The next year he visited N. Y., O., Mich., Ind., Ill., Iowa, and Wis., and then settled down at Deer Park, La Salle Co., Ill., to finish, if possible, the Colegrove Family History.

During the periods of tedious waiting for replies to his letters of inquiry he reviewed his Classical studies, and read several Latin and Greek books which he had not before found opportunity to read. He also developed a set of Memory Lessons and Lectures.

He has at various times written much for the Newspapers and Quarterly Reviews. Among his published Essays are "The Plurality of Worlds", "The Human Spirit", Eng-

lish Grammar and Grammars'', 'Education'', etc. He is also the author of several unpublished works. Among these are a treatise on "Comparative Phonology", a sort of master key to the acquisition of Languages,—a work on "Memory",—a volume of Poems,—and small Treatises, Essays, and Lectures on "The Philosophy of Beauty", "Education and Instruction", "The Great Miracle", "The Siege of Port Hudson", "A Winter in Florida", "A Trip to England", "The Temperance Reform", "Obstacles to the Temperance Reform", "High License", "The Liquor Business as an Industry", "Soldiers' Orphans," and "Excelsior".

He has some mechanical ingenuity, and skill in the use of tools.

Among his Inventions, besides many pieces of illustrative Apparatus, are a Perspective Machine, by which even one not skilled in the art may draw pictures from Nature in true Perspective,—several improvements in the Par-tagraph,—Photographic transparent pictures for Magic Lanterns and Stereopticons,—improvements in Typewriters, etc., etc. He was not the *first* inventor of the Magic Lantern Transparencies; but he had never seen them, nor any description of them, when he made his invention.

In 1888 he demonstrated the falsity of the famous "Nebular Hypothesis", sometimes credited to La Place.

Many years ago he thoroughly investigated Phrenology, Mesmerism(Hypnotism),and Spiritualism.

He has lectured extensively on various subjects, and in various States. (Hon. P. W. Morris of Harrisville, W. Va., himself an Orator, Lawyer, Editor, and State Senator,—after hearing one of these Lectures, said in his paper, the Gazette, "The Lecture was a complete surprise. No such fine effort was anticipated. Prof. Colegrove is a man of profound learning, of splendid literary taste, an orator, and a genius. No lecturer in America has anything finer or more delightful than his Excelsior.")

Among his unwritten Lectures have been Courses on the Evidences of Christianity, on Physical Geography, on Meteorology, on Physiology and Hygeine, on Astronomy, on English History, on Phonetics, on Elocution,— and Courses illustrated with Apparatus and Experiments on Natural Philosophy, and on Chemistry; also single Lectures on Music, Morals, Manners, Money, and Many other matters, including Indirect Taxation, the Silver Problem,



etc., etc. In the department of Elocution the late President Garfield was formerly one of his pupils.

He has been fond of Mathematics, has made many original investigations, and developed many improvements. His new methods, original demonstrations, and solutions of difficult problems in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, and Conic Sections, would make a large volume.

In the departments of both Physics and Metaphysics he has made some original discoveries and enlarged the boundaries of science.

He has had a great love for the Fine Arts,—has taught Music extensively, both vocal and instrumental,—and has given much attention to Drawing, Painting, Sculpture and Architecture.

His general reading has been extensive and various; but for many years past it has included scarcely any prose Fiction. That he regards as not only useless but extremely pernicious.

He has had a liking for the study of Languages. He has mastered pretty thoroughly the Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, German, and French, and has some acquaintance with the Gothic, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Russian, Persian and Sanskrit.

He has been a careful reader of Newspapers, and has made a very large Encyclopedia (of more than 40 volumes) composed of the clippings from numerous papers during the past 50 years.

To the production of this Family History he has devoted several years of time and labor, besides the expenditure of several hundreds of dollars in cash. During the present year (1893) especially he has labored under difficulties, pushing on the work in spite of weak and sore eyes, swollen and inflamed hands, racking tortures in almost every joint,—nights sleepless from pain, and many days of scorching heat in which the Mercury in his room has ranged from 92° to 97°. This, too, with no prospect of pecuniary advantage from the work when finished.

Physically he is of a nervous temperament,—in height five feet ten and a half inches,—in weight one-hundred and sixty-five pounds,—with hair originally dark brown, but now gray,—with reddish beard, and hazel eyes,—quick in movement,—and a life-long sufferer from Dyspepsia.

He is a man of strong affections and sympathies, intensely sensitive, hopeful and confiding, and generally misunderstood.

25.—WILLIAM ALFRED COLEGROVE,  
p. 234.

He was a most beautiful, lively, and interesting boy,—of remarkable talents and hopeful promise. He had not the wonderful precocity of some prodigies; but his intelligence was far beyond the average of boys of his age. He had a love for books and study; and in his classes he kept fully up with those who were nearly twice as old. He was not only well advanced in all the Common School branches, but had studied Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, and Surveying,—had made good progress in Latin, Nat. Philosophy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Astronomy,—and was quite proficient in Drawing. Being furnished with a Script Alphabet, he learned to write by himself; but he afterwards took lessons in Penmanship. He had a taste for History, Poetry, and Music. At the age of 15 he enlisted in the Army, and discharged faithfully the duties of a soldier. After a year's service he returned home feeble and exhausted by disease,—immediately took the Measles, and died in three weeks. He was kind, generous, and affectionate, and was universally lamented by those who knew him.

The stricken heart of his father has never recovered from his loss; and now the tears flow again.

## 26.—JOHN GRAY COLEGROVE, p. 235.

Born in Lisbon, New London Co., Conn., he worked upon the farm for a time; but at the age of 16 years he went to Westerly, R. I.,—studied a while, and then learned the trade of a carpenter. After following that for some time he left it and went to work with a Cabinet Maker. Again making a change, he worked as a Ship Carpenter at Mystic Bridge, Conn.

After some years he went to Florida, working at his trade at Key West. Returning from there, he married a descendant of the famous Capt. John Mason,—one of the pioneer settlers of Conn.,—and lived at Mystic Bridge.

About 1862 he removed to Ill., and took up a prairie farm near Sharpsburg in Christian Co., upon which he lived some twenty-five years. He then rented his farm, and moved to Taylorville in the same county,—where he now resides. He succeeded well at his trade; and he has been very prosperous as a farmer; but the severe labors of his younger days have produced their effects upon his physical constitution; and his health is not good.

He is a man of more than usual ability; and he has been a leader among the Grangers.



27.—OSGOOD GHORDIS COLEGROVE,  
p. 268.

This man was born near Hanover, Jackson Co., Mich., and passed the first 12 years of his life as most farmer boys do. In 1877 the family moved to Hanover, and he attended the High School, graduating from it in 1883. After working a while in the Printing Office and teaching a District School one term, he entered, in 1884, the Theological Dep. of Lombard University at Galesburg, Ill., was baptized, and became a member of the Universalist Church there.

In 1887 he graduated, accepted a call to Decatur, Mich., was ordained, and entered upon a pastorate there; but at the end of six months he resigned that charge to accept a call to Morrison, Whiteside Co., Ill., where he remained three years. In 1891 he removed to Kent, Portage Co., O., where he still remains.

He is a man of much natural ability, of great energy, a good speaker, and of fine personal appearance.

His jet-black hair and eyes form a contrast to most of the Colegroves. Several years ago he published a little work on the Colegrove Genealogy, including only the descendants of his grandfather.

28.—FREDERIC WELTON COLEGROVE,  
p. 286.

He was born in Clinton, Oneida Co., N.Y.—the seat of Hamilton College—and the benign influence of the College reached him at a very early age. In 1876 he studied at Whites-town Seminary, in the same County; and in the fall of the next year he entered Colgate Academy at Hamilton, in Madison Co., finishing there his preparatory course. In the autumn of 1878 he entered Colgate University (formerly Madison Univ.) where he completed the full College Course, and graduated in 1882. Entering the Hamilton Theological Seminary, he pursued a course of two years, and then in 1884, he became the Principal of the Collegiate Institute at Marion, Wayne Co., N. Y. There he was very successful, and remained five years, the school prospering greatly under his administration.

In 1889 he became Professor of the Latin Language and Literature in Colgate University, and continued there until 1892, when he resigned that position, and became President of Ottawa University at Ottawa, Franklin Co., Kansas.

He was received in Kansas with great cordiality. Soon after his arrival one con-

nected with the Institution wrote, "His coming among us has inspired us with confidence, and raised our hopes for the future of the Institution."

His first year of service in the new field has been attended with such success as fully to justify the hopes expressed above. His first Baccalaureate Sermon is a very admirable discourse. He is a strong man, and of great and growing usefulness. His future is full of promise.

29.—DARIUS MAGER COLEGROVE,  
p. 298.

Born at Corry, Erie Co., Pa., the days of his boyhood were passed upon the farm. He was well educated,—was a graduate of a Commercial College in Pittsburgh, and went half through a course in Alleghany College at Meadville, Pa.

He has given some attention to farming, but is more especially a newspaper man. He learned the printers' trade, has worked much as a Compositor, and has achieved some distinction as the Editor of several papers.

He is a man of pleasant humor and keen wit, very genial and sociable. He has passed the most of his life at Corry, but now lives at Jamestown, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

30.—ARTHUR DANA COLEGROVE,  
p. 299.

This man was born in Concord, Erie Co., Pa., upon a farm which is now within the corporate limits of the city of Corry. He is a twin brother of Prof. A. E. Colegrove of Baker University, Kas. He was carefully instructed, and in 1876 he graduated from the Corry High School. He then entered Allegheny College at Meadville, completed the course, and graduated from that Institution in 1881.

As a student he had a special partiality for Scientific and Historical studies. In his senior year he won a prize for an Essay, and another for an Oration, and was chosen Orator of his Literary Society.

After his graduation he taught for two years as assistant in the Corry High School, and in 1883 he was elected Superintendent of the City Schools. This position he has held ever since; and in May of the present year (1893) he was again re-elected for another term of three years.

Under his judicious conservative course the schools have not only maintained their high reputation, but have made constant progress. In 1892 he was elected a member of the City Council. In 1891 he erected a handsome residence on Euclid St. in the southern part of the city.



31.—ALBERT ERNEST COLEGROVE,  
p. 300.

This twin brother of the preceding began his education in the District Schools of Concord, Pa., and continued it in the High School of Corry, graduating as Valedictorian of his Class in 1876. As a boy he had a passionate fondness for pictures, and unusual skill in making them; and with proper training he would doubtless have become an artist.

He developed considerable ability even without instruction, and became quite proficient, especially in crayon portraiture. He was a teacher of Drawing in the High School while a pupil there. During his early life he was a skillful penman, and executed many pieces of ornamental penwork. He was also given to writing poetry, and some of his boyish effusions attracted attention among his intimate friends. In 1876 he entered Allegheny College at Meadville, Pa., forty miles from his home. He also the same fall visited the Centennial Exposition at Phil., spending most of his time studying the pictures and statuary in the Art Gallery. In College he was a good, but not brilliant student. His taste inclined to literary lines. He had a distaste for Mathematics, and was particularly fond of Latin.

He wrote many Essays, and was on the editorial staff of the College Journal.

His taste for pictures continued, and he often amused his class-mates by producing portraits of his teachers. He furnished many of the comic illustrations for a College Annual published during his course. His inclination to write poetry also developed; and he was the Class Poet at his graduation in 1880. In the fall of that year he began teaching in Dickinson Seminary at Williamsport, Pa., giving instruction in Latin and English. The Seminary was a large and prosperous school under the control of the M. E. Church. While here he was married to a teacher in the Seminary, a daughter of L. K. McCullough, Esq., of Clearfield, Pa. In the spring of 1882 Mr. Colegrove resigned his position in the Seminary, and, having received the year before a local preacher's License, he was appointed the next fall as a supply on Ralston Circuit, twenty miles from Williamsport. At the end of six months he was received on trial into the Central Pa. Conference, and stationed at Mercersburg, Franklin Co., Pa. Here he remained only six months, accepting then the principalship of Emlenton Academy in Venango Co. After one year's service here he was called to the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary at Lima,

N. Y., as Principal of the Commercial College connected with the institution. At the end of two years he was called to his Alma Mater, Allegheny College, as instructor in Latin.

While here he withdrew from his Conference connection; and at the end of three years he resigned his position in the College, and spent the next year as a Stenographer in the employ of the Erie R. R. Co. at Meadville.

In June, 1890, he was elected to the Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature in Baker University at Baldwin, Douglas Co., Kansas, which position he held three years.

He was also a member of the Kansas Academy of Language and Literature. In the summer of 1893 he resigned his position in the University on account of ill health, and returned to Corry, Pa.

32.—SAMUEL FRANCIS COLEGROVE,  
p. 354.

This man was born in Warwick, R. I.; but about 1785, when he was eighteen years old, the family moved to Herkimer Co., N. Y. His father afterwards went to Vermont; but he and three at least of his brothers remained in the State of New York.

He settled first at Painted Post in Steuben Co.,—lived afterwards at Addison,—and finally at Woodhull in the same County.

He was a man of much intelligence, energy and enterprise. He was County Surveyor of Steuben Co. for many years, and also Supervisor of the County.

He was an active business man, much engaged in public affairs; and in the course of his life he made and lost several fortunes. He was one of the pioneers, and one of the principal citizens of his County.

His descendants are numerous and widely scattered. Some of them are men of great ability and distinction.

## 33.—PETER COLEGROVE, p. 373.

This excellent man was born in Mecklenburg, Tompkins Co., N. Y., and was the youngest son in a large family.

At the age of nine years his father's death left him to begin early his struggles in the battle of life.

At the age of sixteen he was converted, and united with the Baptist Church in his native town. Soon afterwards he felt that he must acquire an education in order to fit himself for greater usefulness. Accordingly he went to the Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution (now the Colgate University), where he spent eight years. He seems to have been the first of the Colegroves in America to take a full and thorough course of study. He entered college in 1834, and graduated in 1839; and two years later he graduated from the Theological Seminary. He was ordained at Mecklenburg, and settled first with the Baptist Church at Canandagua. He was afterwards Pastor in Reading, Mead's Creek, Woodhull, Townshend Settlement, Branchport, Italy Hill and Bath.



In these places he received into the Churches some three hundred members. In 1846 he was married at Woodhull, Steuben Co., N. Y., to a most excellent woman, who survived him until 1894. On account of a bronchial affection his physician ordered a complete change of air; and for this purpose he removed, in 1859, to Iowa, and settled near Fairbank, Fayette Co.

He organized a Church at Fairbank, and aided in the formation of three other Churches; but the next year, after an illness of two days, he died Aug. 2, 1860. He was a man of fine personal appearance, of great energy, and very amiable.

34.—FRANCIS COLEGROVE, p. 375.

This man was born in Greenup Co., Ky., but moved with his parents when quite young to Indiana, where he grew up.

In 1876 he went to Missouri, and in 1885 he settled in Henry Co. He then moved to Fall River, Greenwood Co., Kas., where he lived three years; thence back to Butler, Mo., and thence to Montrose, where he died. He united with the M. E. Church when he was 21 years old, and ever after lived the life of a Christian. In his younger days he was an active member, filling the positions of Class-leader, Teacher, and Superintendent of the Sunday School.

He was married three times. Of his children one son is a Preacher; one daughter is a Teacher; and all are respected.

## 35.—SILAS COLEGROVE, p. 389.

This distinguished man was born in Woodhull, Steuben Co., N. Y., and passed his early days there; but coming to maturity, he “went West,” and “grew up with the country.”

He was married in 1837, at the age of twenty-one years, but studied Law, and in 1839 was admitted to the Bar, beginning his practice in Onondaga Co., N. Y. Soon he removed to Indiana, and after some changes, settled at Winchester, Randolph Co. There he practiced Law, engaged in Farming, was President of a R. R. Company, was a member of the State Legislature, and was for thirteen years Judge of the Circuit Court. On the breaking out of the civil war he raised a Regiment, and went into the army, serving four years as Private, Captain, Colonel, and Brigadier General.

He was Colonel of the 27th Indiana Regiment, and was General of the 5th Brigade of the 1st Division of the 12th Army Corps,—and afterwards of the 3d Brigade of the 1st Division of the 20th Army Corps. By a curious coincidence Gen. Colegrove of Winchester, Ind., fought with Stonewall Jackson at Winchester, Va. He did good service at Chancellorsville, at Gettysburg, and on many other fields.

Three times during the war he was wounded, and obliged to go home for a while to recover.

Two of his sons were also in the Army,—one serving upon his Staff with the rank of Captain, and the other as Major of one Regiment, and Lieutenant Colonel of another.

At the close of the War he returned to his home and business at Winchester; but from September, 1832, till 1893, he was employed in the Pension Office at Washington, D. C.

He is one of those in the Office who refused to receive the increased rate of pay assigned them by Commissioner Tanner. Two of his sons are now living in Chicago, Ill.; but the third remains upon the Homestead at Winchester, Ind.

The General is a man of intelligent resolute purpose, and of indomitable courage and perseverance.

Physically he is rather short and thick-set, of light complexion, reddish hair and beard, light eyes, and great strength. He is the oldest of a family of seventeen children by one mother. p. 36.



## 36.—JAMES COLEGROVE, p. 412.

This man spent his early days in Indiana, becoming a Teacher,—then a Lawyer,—and then a man of business and enterprise. During the War he served in the 44th Indiana Regiment with the rank of Adjutant. After the War he went to Chicago and engaged in the business of Bookselling and Publishing. At length, giving up his own business, he was employed as a salesman and purchasing agent for another Publishing house.

In 1891 he removed to Fairmont, Los Angeles Co., California, to engage in Fruit-growing. One of his married sons remains in Chicago; and a married daughter lives in Missouri; but the rest of the family went to the new home in the “far West.”

37.—CHAUNCY PETER COLEGROVE,  
p. 418.

Born in Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y., he removed, at the age of four years, with the family to Fayette Co., Iowa. His father died the next year, leaving him, with five sisters and a younger brother, to the care of his mother.

They had a farm in Fremont township, which they rented during ten years. At the age of fifteen years the young man bought a team of horses, and began to work the farm himself. He was very successful for seven years, during which time he devoted his evening hours to hard study, and so fitted himself to enter College.

He also taught a District School for two winter terms. In 1877 the family removed to Fayette; and he entered the Upper Iowa University at that place,—graduating from it with the highest honors in 1881.

The next year he was elected Principal of the Normal Department of the University; and that position he held with great credit for four years.

In 1886 he became the Principal of the Public School in Waukon, Allamakee Co., where he gave the highest satisfaction for five years; but, to the very great regret of the peo-

ple, he resigned that position in 1891 to take charge of the Seminary at Nora Springs in Floyd Co. His first three years there have been remarkably successful; and the prospect for the future is exceedingly bright.

Prof. Colegrove is an excellent writer and public speaker, and a man of fine personal appearance. His wife is also a lady of thorough culture, and of great ability as a teacher.

### 38.—AUSTIN ELI COLEGROVE, p. 421.

This man was born at Rossville, Clinton Co., Ind., and attended school until he was seventeen years old, when he began to learn the tinner's trade. He was soon interrupted, however, by the War,—went into the Army, served four months, and got home the day he was eighteen years old. He then finished his trade, and worked in several places.

He began his married life at Cynthiana, Ky., but moved back to Indiana in 1871, living at Lebanon, Lafayette, and finally at Attica. In 1877 he joined the Baptist Church, and was licensed to preach. In July of the same year he was severely afflicted by the loss of his two children from Diphtheria. He then moved

first to Lafayette, Ind., and afterwards back to Cynthiana, Ky., where he was engaged in business for eight years. Then, in 1891, he gave up his business,—joined the M. E. Church South, and has since devoted himself entirely to the Ministry. His present address (1893) is Millersburgh, Bourbon Co., Ky.

39.—PHILIP T. COLEGROVE, p. 457.

This member of the law firm of Smith & Colegrove, of Hastings, Mich., was born at Winchester, Ind. In 1863 the family moved to Charlotte, Eaton Co., Mich., where he attended the public schools, and at the age of fourteen, entered Olivet College, from which he subsequently graduated.

He taught for one year in the Normal Institute at Charlotte, after which he entered the Law Office of Hon. H. F. Pennington, of Charlotte, and on his 21st birthday was admitted to the Bar. In 1879 he married, and located in Reed City for the practice of Law; but he removed to Hastings in 1880 and formed a partnership with Hon. Clement Smith.

He is a Republican, and has aided the party by his brilliant speeches in many campaigns. For the six years ending Dec. 31, 1888, he was Prosecuting Attorney of Barry Co.



On Jan. 2, 1889, he was sworn in as Senator from the 11th senatorial district of Michigan. In the Senate he was recognized as a strong man, and was assigned an important place on the State Judiciary Committee, and on seven other committees.

He had long been noted as an orator and logician; and he frequently spoke in favor of desirable measures, being recognized as the readiest debater of that session,—taking a stand on the liquor question which delighted all the friends of Temperance. He also introduced some very prominent Bills into the Senate; and when the session closed, he ranked as one of the most popular men of the body. He declined a renomination, although he might easily have been re-elected.

His Address of welcome to the 6th Michigan Cavalry at the banquet on the evening of Jan. 7, 1892, was eloquent, forceful, and masterly. When Gen. Alger, in behalf of the veterans, publicly thanked the Senator for his Address, he only voiced the sentiments of the boys in blue, and paid a deserved compliment to the speaker. Mr. Colegrove is vice-president of the Hastings Furniture Mfg. Co., and director in the City Bank, and the Hastings Wool Boot Co. He is also a very prominent member of the order of Knights of Pythias.

40.—WILLIAM HENRY COLEGROVE,  
p. 540.

This leading Dentist of Fulton Co., N. Y., was born in Charleston, Montgomery Co., N. Y., and attended first the District Schools, and afterwards the Fort Plain and Whitestown Seminaries. After teaching District Schools for a few years he studied Dentistry with Dr. J. H. Seymour of Gloversville; and on July 1, 1872, he opened an Office in Johnstown.

After practicing several years he determined to make himself more proficient. Hence he closed his Office, and entered the Philadelphia Dental College, from which he graduated in 1879, and then returned to Johnstown.

For six years he was President of the 4th District Dental Society of the State of New York,—the District comprising eleven Counties. In 1880 he was elected Censor of the State Dental Society,—which office he has held ever since; and last May he was re-elected for another term of four years.

In 1892 he was elected Curator of the Dental Department of the University of Buffalo. He has been very successful pecuniarily in his Profession. He is also a member of the Pres-

lyterian Church, and is one of the most honored of the citizens of the town where he has so long resided.

His wife, too, is a very amiable lady and a skillful Artist, who has filled his house with beautiful pictures.

#### 41.—CALVIN COLEGROVE, p. 495.

This man was born in Montgomery Co., N. Y., near the mouth of Schoharrie Creek. While he was yet a very small boy his father died, leaving him and a brother two years older to the usual hard lot of poor orphans. At length he became a strong and vigorous man, and a skillful Carpenter. After various wanderings he was married at Seneca Falls, N. Y., and then went to Marshall, Mich., where he worked in the shops of the M. C. R. R. Co. On the breaking out of the War in 1861 he was one of the first to enlist for the defense of the Union,—was the Color-bearer of his regiment (the 1st Michigan Infantry,—and was the first Michigan man killed in the first battle of Bull Run. He left one son of tender age, who now lives in Detroit, Mich. His surviving brother knew nothing of his fate until the present writer informed him of it in 1892.

## 42.—LEWIS COLEGROVE, p. 211.

At the age of 15 years, having mashed his fingers in a mill so that he could not husk corn, he found a place in Moline where he worked to pay his board, and went to School through the Winter. In the Spring he was hired to keep the Boat-landing. He stayed two years, going to School a part of the time. At the age of 17 years he began teaching, and taught six terms of three or four months each in his first District. At the age of 22 years he was married.

He managed the farm of his father-in-law one year; and then he bought a farm (in 1879), upon which he worked in the Summer, teaching School in the Winter. In 1880 he went to Oregon to settle the Estate of his deceased uncle, Merritt Drake. He was appointed Administrator, and two years afterwards sold the property, and divided the proceeds among the heirs. He was a Graduate of the Davenport Business College in 1876. He has been Town Clerk, and 1st Clerk of the Rock Island Farmers' Institute, under the auspices of the State Board of Agriculture. In 1888 he moved to Port Byron where he has carried on the Business of Furniture Dealer and Undertaker. In 1893 he sold his farm.

He is a man of energy and enterprise, but cautious and very commendably prudent. In manners he is genial and social.



## 43.—SILAS COLEGROVE, p. 355.

Born in what is now the town of Coventry, R. I. (then a part of Warwick), he while very young, went with the family to reside in New London, Conn. About 1785, when he was 16 years old, leaving the paternal home, he "went West" to "grow up with the Country". He obtained work for a while on the banks of the Housatonic River; but finding the soil there to be very poor, he took his ax and small bundle of clothes and walked to Albany, N. Y.

Establishing himself near that place, he married a well educated and industrious woman, and lived there several years, accumulating some property. In 1802 there was a considerable excitement about the "Lake Country", then just opened for settlement; and he removed to the town of Ulysses, then a part of Onondaga Co., near Cayuga Lake. With his ax he built a home in the forest near the present village of Jacksonville. "Ithaca then consisted of a few scattered log cabins; and neighbors were few and far between. There were no School-houses and no Churches. He and a few other pioneers met in a log cabin for prayers; and he led a life wholly conse-

crated to God. A few years later, when a Methodist Church was established at Jacksonville, he became one of the most active members. He held many important offices in the County from time to time, and was devoted to his family. Of his eight children six lived to become men and women."

He was very successful in his business; and his descendants have been among the most prominent and respectable people of Tompkins and Schuyler Counties. Some of them are ornaments of society in Iowa and California, and others in New York City.

#### 44.—WILLIAM HAMMOND COLEGROVE p. 563.

He was born in New York City; but when he was about one year old his parents moved to Troy, N. Y., where he received his education. At the age of 20 years he went to work, very much grieved because he could not have a College Education.

He entered as clerk the Steamboat Office at Troy, where he remained one year; then was promoted to Clerk on one of the Hudson River Steamers,—afterwards to Purser,—and finally to Captain. Several times he was obliged to give up his position, and travel for his health, but each time returned home finding he was as well there,—and was always welcomed back to his old position. He was married in 1856, and from that time resided in Albany, N. Y.

He was one of the leading members of Trinity Episcopal Church, and was always a most generous giver to his well loved church. On April 1st, 1872 he was attacked by Pneumonia, and was never well again. One year later he was obliged to retire from active business, but lingered two years more, and died suddenly of consumption.

The following appeared in a city paper at the time of his death: "He had been a Clerk

on the Hudson River steamers for near thirty years, and was probably the oldest living steamboat clerk. He was at first clerk of the old line of Troy steamers, composed of the Empire and Troy; and on leaving that line became successively clerk of the People's Line boats, the Newton, Drew, Dean Richmond, Niagara, etc., being, after he left Troy, all the time in the employ of the People's Line in one of their best vessels until, about three years ago, he was compelled to leave on account of failing health. He was well known in this city and widely known throughout the country. He had not an enemy in the world, and had won hosts of warm friends by his urbanity, obliging disposition and kindly nature. His integrity was of the very highest order."

45.—RILEY COLEGROVE, p. 376.

"His father died when he was quite young. He moved to Rossville, Ind., and was living there when the Mexican war broke out. He enlisted in the service under Capt. Milroy of Delphi. After the war he located at Lafayette,



and married Miss Newport. In 1853 he moved to Lebanon. For a time he worked at the cooper's trade, and then engaged in the grocery business on the west side of the square. In 1858 he was nominated for sheriff by the republican party, and was elected by a good majority. He was re-elected by an increased majority at the expiration of his term. He made an efficient and capable officer, and was very popular with the people. A short time after his second term as sheriff he moved to a farm north of the city, where he resided till his death. He was recognized as one of the model farmers of the county; a man of good judgment, progressive and uniformly successful. He was a model citizen and man as well. He had the power of winning the love and respect of all classes, and was never known to betray a trust imposed upon him. Always identified with commendable enterprises for the public welfare, he received the full confidence of the people. Although a man of positive convictions, he never made himself offensive. At the age of 24 he joined the Methodist church, and for a portion of his life was an active officer of it. The procession of vehicles which followed his remains to the grave was over a mile in length."

## GENERAL INDEX.

	page		page
Abbreviations . . .	50	Dedication . . .	3
Affinities . . .	31	Decendants . . .	8
Afflictions . . .	31	Develoement of the	
Angle Dogs . . .	23	Country . . .	39
Apathy . . .	9	Difficulties . . .	9
Artists, p. 677; 680; 688; 716		Diphtheria . . .	33; 713
Assistance . . .	5	Dignity . . .	39
Augusta, Me. . .	667	Duke of Marlborough	19
Australia . . .	685	Dutch Descent . .	30
Buried in the earth	33	Enterprise . . .	35
Blazonry . . .	21	Errors . . .	17
Cabin Boy . . .	24	Excuses . . .	9
Cann Hall . . .	19	Explanations . .	49
Church Preferences	37	Family Register	577
Coat of Arms . . .	20	Family Feeling . .	39
Colegroves in England	18	Family History	18; 695
Colegroves in Canada	22	Family Records . .	9
Colegroves in Wales	22	Family Relics . .	42
Colegroves in the U. S.	23	Foster, R. I. . .	646
Colonial Records	643	Fugitive Slave . .	651
Complexion . . .	36	General Characteristics	34
Coolgrove . . .	673	Gold Mining . . .	29
Corruption of the Name	20	Groups of Families	8
Corwins . . .	647	Hubbard, Dr. . .	656
Courage . . .	22	Individuality . . .	34
Crime . . .	38	Industry . . .	35
Curiosities . . .	11		
Date of the Origin	18		

	page		page
Improvement of So-		Ottawa University,	
ciety . . . . .	687	Kas., . . . . .	699
Intelligence . . . . .	34	Parched Corn . . . . .	33
Intemperance . . . . .	37	Patriarch 24; 46; 51; 643	
Introduction . . . . .	8	Patriotism . . . . .	37
Jones Co., N. C. . . . .	672	Physical Character-	
Land Office . . . . .	680	istics . . . . .	35
Latin Quotation . . . . .	687	Pioneers . . . . .	35
Languages . . . . .	694	Pirates . . . . .	30
Lectures . . . . .	693	Plainfield Academy,	
Longevity . . . . .	36	. . . . . 656; 668	
Lost Friends . . . . .	13	Poetry . . . . .	39
Louisburg, Cape Br. Is	648	Politics . . . . .	37
Manbys . . . . .	22	Port Royal, N. S., . . . . .	25
Mathematics . . . . .	694	Post Masters . . . . .	16
Morals . . . . .	37	Preface . . . . .	5
Mysteries . . . . .	11	Pseudo-Colegroves . . . . .	576
Names of Places . . . . .	30	Rebel Service . . . . .	38
Nebular Hypothesis . . . . .	693	Relics . . . . .	42
Newspapers . . . . .	695	Responses . . . . .	10
North Adams, Mass. . . . .	649	Reunions . . . . .	39
Numbers . . . . .	29	Sackett's Harbor . . . . .	
Occupations . . . . .	27	. . . . . 123; 663; 665	
Old Cane . . . . .	45	Sardinia, N. Y. . . . .	657
Old Cemetry . . . . .	46	Satisfaction . . . . .	12
Old House . . . . .	46	Scattering . . . . .	27
Old Letter . . . . .	42	Shakespearean Critic . . . . .	19
Old Powder Horn . . . . .	45	Sobriety . . . . .	37
Oratory . . . . . 39; 693; 714		Sources of Informa-	
Originality . . . . .	35	tion . . . . .	13
Orphans . . . . .	34	Spelling of the Name . . . . .	17
Origin of the Name . . . . .	18	Stature . . . . .	36
		Surgeon . . . . .	655
		Surgical Operations . . . . .	659

	page		page
Surnames . . . . .	18	Versatility . . . . .	35
Swansea & Swanzey	24	Wealth . . . . .	28
Summary of Numbers	40	Welsh Descent . . . . .	23
"Three Brothers" . . . . .	25	Will of Benj. Cole-	
Traditions 8; 23; 25; 30		grove . . . . .	47
Traveling . . . . .	10	Woodstock, England	19
Tribes . . . . .	26		
Twin Daughters . . . . .	26		

## INDEX OF

## NAMES IN THE TRIBE OF ELI.

MALES.	page	FEMALES.	page
Amos . . . . .	53	Abby . . . . .	55
Andrew J. . . . .	61	Alma . . . . .	76
Andrew Jackson . . . . .	93	Amanda . . . . .	59
Arthur D. . . . .	74	Anna E. . . . .	79
		Anna Maria . . . . .	80
Browning . . . . .	53; 56		
		Betsey . . . . .	58; 59
Cassius . . . . .	92		
Charles . . . . .	69; 79	Charlotta . . . . .	61
Charles Arthur . . . . .	88	Cora . . . . .	76
Claude . . . . .	85		
Christopher . . . . .	52; 58	Delphina . . . . .	75
		Desire . . . . .	58
David . . . . .	56		
Dean Alfred . . . . .	93	Ella . . . . .	96
Deloss . . . . .	92	Eliza . . . . .	55; 56
Dennis Wilbur . . . . .	75	Ellen Ophelia . . . . .	69
		Emma . . . . .	72; 73
Earle W. . . . .	97	Esther . . . . .	56; 58; 72
Eleazar . . . . .	52	Etha . . . . .	92
Eli . . . . .	51; 52; 53		



MALES.	page	FEMALES.	page
Emory J. . . . .	75	Fidelia . . . . .	79
Erastus . . . . .	66	Florence Gertrude . . . . .	80
Eugene . . . . .	76		
Francis . . . . .	54	Hannah . . . . .	57; 67
Francis M. . . . .	79	Hancey . . . . .	58
Frank . . . . .	88	Harriet . . . . .	65
Fred R. . . . .	79	Ida . . . . .	74
Frederic Morgan . . . . .	93	Ida Adelia . . . . .	69
		Ida May . . . . .	86
George . . . . .	67; 69		
George H. . . . .	97	Jane . . . . .	65
George Thomas . . . . .	61	Juliette . . . . .	69
Henry . . . . .	73	Katie . . . . .	84
Henry B. . . . .	61		
Henry Brightman . . . . .	59	Laura Isabel . . . . .	95
Herman . . . . .	74	Leonora Orcelia . . . . .	75
Hiram . . . . .	66; 73		
		Marilda . . . . .	61; 73
James C. . . . .	66	Martha . . . . .	76
James E. . . . .	62	Mary . . . . .	53
James Davis . . . . .	58	Mary A . . . . .	79
James Edgar . . . . .	76	Mary Ann . . . . .	58
James H. . . . .	79	Matilda . . . . .	73
Jedediah . . . . .	57	Melissa . . . . .	55; 67
John . . . . .	65; 72; 88	Minnie . . . . .	87
John F. . . . .	79	Minora . . . . .	73
John N. . . . .	61	Myrtie . . . . .	85
Jonathan . . . . .	53		
Joseph . . . . .	53; 60	Nina . . . . .	86
		Nora . . . . .	73
Marris Adelbert . . . . .	80		
Morgan P. . . . .	75	Orrilla S. . . . .	61
Nathan . . . . .	53	Percilla . . . . .	56
Nathan T. . . . .	58	Permelia . . . . .	56
		Phoebe Ann . . . . .	72

# INDEX OF NAMES.

727

MALES.		page	FEMALES.		page
Oliver	.	52; 56; 57	Philura	.	58
Omar	.	72	Polly	.	53; 55; 56; 59
Orville	.	69	Polly Almeda	.	75
			Polly S.	.	72
Rossie	.	84			
Taber T	.	61; 75	Ruth	.	53; 58
Thomas	.	53	Sallie	.	57; 59
Thomas Kenyon	.	57	Sarah	.	54; 55
			Sarah L.	.	72
Warren	.	69	Susan	.	73
Warren Jerome	.	74			
Willet S.	.	61			
Willet Stillman	.	88			
William	.	53; 81; 84			
William H.	.	69			
William Henry	.	69			
William Henry Edward	.	87			
William Warren	.	76			
Zachariah Pandock	.	61			

## INDEX OF CONSORTS OF THE TRIBE OF ELL.

MALES.		page	FEMALES.		page
Ames	.	73	Barnes	.	75
Angell	.	67	Bogart	.	62
			Bradley	.	76
Babcock	.	61	Bragden	.	60
Barbour	.	53	Brightman	.	59; 61
Belden	.	72	Brown	.	69
Bryant	.	56	Button	.	66
Burlingame	.	55			

MALES.		FEMALES.	
	page		page
Church . . . . .	72	Colegrove . . . . .	92; 92
Clemens . . . . .	69	Coon . . . . .	56; 64
Colegrove . . . . .	54		
Day . . . . .	70	Davis . . . . .	58
Drexley . . . . .	69	De Lamater . . . . .	80
Fox . . . . .	59	Fox . . . . .	70
Gale . . . . .	75	Goodridge . . . . .	93
Gallinger . . . . .	72	Gowdy . . . . .	73
Goodridge . . . . .	75	Hall . . . . .	95
Hills . . . . .	61; 61	Houselander . . . . .	89
Humiston . . . . .	79	Humiston . . . . .	97
Locey . . . . .	59	Laton . . . . .	65; 67
McCollum . . . . .	59	Miller . . . . .	79
McGuire . . . . .	73	Paine . . . . .	85
McPhail . . . . .	72	Peckham . . . . .	101
Merritt . . . . .	65	Phinney . . . . .	87
Paris . . . . .	76	Prall . . . . .	72
Perkins . . . . .	53	Root . . . . .	80
Perry . . . . .	65	Russell . . . . .	86
Pope . . . . .	56	Sawyer . . . . .	88
Potter . . . . .	53	Schofield . . . . .	96
Rymer . . . . .	73	Smith . . . . .	74; 81
Rooks . . . . .	79	Tiffany . . . . .	66
Sawyer . . . . .	75	Webster . . . . .	68
Scribner . . . . .	69	White . . . . .	91
Sheldon . . . . .	69		
Smith . . . . .	79		
Soule . . . . .	59		

MALES	page	MALES	page
Stillman	55	Upton	73
Taylor	99	Waters	56
Underwood	56	Whaley	67

## NAMES IN THE TRIBE OF STEPHEN

MALES	page	FEMALES	page
Abraham L.	244	Abby	121
Abram Lewis	150	Abigail Orrilla	118
Adoniram Judson	162	Ada	148; 220
Alanson	122	Ada Belle	267
Albert	143	Ada Savilla	175
Albert Adelbert M.	172	Addie	190; 282
Albert Ernest	198	Adella	244
Albert L.	269	Adelaide Luella	249
Albert McCullough	300	Adelaide Mary	170
Albert Matthew	260	Adeline	182; 204
Albert Newton	236	Agnes M.	192
Alfred	244	Alice	1165; 144; 279
Alfred Armstrong	325	Alice Eliza	172
Alfred Buell	162	Alice Elizabeth	170
Alfred T.	182	Alice Luemma	172
Almerian	139	Almira	129; 139
Almond	137	Alta	266
Alonzo	148	Alvaratie	229
Alonzo B.	134	Amanda	285
Alonzo R.	231	Amy	111; 114; 138
Alpha William	177	Angie Maria	306
Alphonso Burch	153	Ann	138; 149; 183
Alphonso Whitman	231	Anna	219
Alton Ziba	197	Annie	234

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Alvah Merrill	162	Annie E.	261
Alvin R.	245	Annie Mary	249
Alvin W.	226	Anna L.	262
Amos	137; 195	Annetta Maria	249
Andrew	235	Ann Elizabeth	156
Andrew J.	138	Annis	178
Andrew M.	191		
Archibald	111	Bertha	284
Ariel B.	141	Bertha M.	298
Arthur Dana	198; 299	Bessie	216
Arthur J.	262	Betsey	122; 136
Ancel Shepardson	165	Betsey A.	141
Asa	114; 122	Blanche	259
Asaph	108; 120		
Avander H.	134	Calista	117
		Carrie	227; 236; 280
Bela D.	176	Carrie A.	248
Bela H.	130; 170; 171	Carrie Juletsa	175
Bela Horton	111	Carrie M.	291
Benjamin	105; 109; 112	Caroline	136; 161
	123; 124; 151; 326	Caroline M.	173; 184
Benjamin F.	132; 154	Catharine	207
Benjamin M.	180	Catharine Amanda	234
Bert	227	Catharine L.	313
Bertie	192	Celinda	186; 285
Byron Spencer	294	Celinda Eunice	249
Burton	143	Charlotte	183; 261
		Charlotte A.	250
Caleb	108; 115	Charlotte B.	169
Caleb E.	261	Charlotte O.	164
Caleb Emerson	132	Charlotte Rose	165
Calvin	110; 160	Clara	115; 287

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Carl . . . . .	203	Clara L. . . . .	231
Carroll . . . . .	211	Cora . . . . .	280; 283; 334
Cassius Minor . . . . .	233	Cora Annetta . . . . .	308
Charles . . . . .	118; 123; 136	Corlista . . . . .	142
147; 183; 208; 267; 324		Cosie . . . . .	330
Charles A. . . . .	130	Crystal . . . . .	265
Charles B. . . . .	200		
Charles C. . . . .	225	Delia . . . . .	138
Charles E. . . . .	231	Delia Elizabeth . . . . .	242
Charles Earle . . . . .	306	Delight . . . . .	118
Charles F. . . . .	314	Delphine . . . . .	174
Charles Frederic . . . . .	205	Detta B. . . . .	261
Charles H. . . . .	279	Dilla . . . . .	126
Charles Henry . . . . .	187; 288	Dora . . . . .	283
Charles Herman . . . . .	204	Dora Daphne . . . . .	304
Charles Hiram . . . . .	156	Dorcas . . . . .	137
Charles L. . . . .	261	Dot . . . . .	324
Christopher . . . . .	109; 124	Drusilla Calista . . . . .	118
Clarence Edson . . . . .	145		
Clarence Eugene . . . . .	175	Edith . . . . .	336
Clarence M. . . . .	177	Edith Lela . . . . .	170
Clark . . . . .	126	Edna Arsavilla . . . . .	158
Clark E. . . . .	278	Eleanor . . . . .	122
Clark N. . . . .	175	Electa . . . . .	115; 118
Clare L. . . . .	260	Eliza . . . . .	128; 244
Clinton . . . . .	166	Eliza A. . . . .	141
Clyde Claudius . . . . .	325	Elizabeth . . . . .	107; 189
Clyde Pierce . . . . .	223		206; 235
Clyde R. . . . .	276	Elizabeth D. . . . .	141
Coleman H. . . . .	179	Elizabeth Maria . . . . .	204
		Eliza Florilla . . . . .	133
Dale C. . . . .	276	Eliza W. . . . .	169
Dana Creighton . . . . .	300	Ella . . . . .	237; 283



MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Daniel	137	Ella N.	250
Daniel C.	116	Ellen 121; 148; 150; 220	
Daniel Davis Newcomb	118	Ellen A.	235
Daniel M.	235	Ellen Elizabeth	145
Darius	188	Elmina	143
Darius Mager	198	Elvira	132
David	137	Emeline	204
David Davis	118	Emily	161
David Delos	158	Emily Berlina	172
David Thomas	150	Emma 116b; 150	
Dealt	174	Emma H.	178
De Forrest	197	Emma M.	233
Dennison	165	Esmarilda	279
De Witt Clinton	131	Esther 107; 112; 126	
Don Delor	220	Esther Elizabeth	124
Don Oliver	260	Esther F.	141
Dorr	136	Ethel	271
Dwight	288	Ethel L.	197
Earl Russell	294	Eunice 110; 122	
Eddie	227	Eva 203; 210	
Edson Delos	158	Eva May	266
Edward	204	Fanny 125; 128	
Edward J.	158	Fanny B.	169
Edward William	235	Flavilla	244
Edwin	165	Flora	166
Edwin Christopher	238	Florence 189; 287	
Edwin F.	132	Florence Boardman	291
Edwin Joseph	175	Francelia Asenath	175
Ethan	123	Frances	218
Elbert Rudd	343	Frankie	207
		Frankie Edith	304

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Eli	109	Georgiana W.	187
Elias	324	Grace	284
Elibu	204	Grace E.	270
Eli J.	158		
Eli Stillman	125	Hannah	111; 142; 160
Eli W.	224	Harriet	116; 118; 135
Eliphalet	123		143; 151; 183; 193
Elmer	228	Harriet Amelia	177; 249
Elmer Elsworth	279	Harriet B.	182
Elnathan	159	Harriet Delilah	189
Ernest	228	Harriet Maria	184
Ernest Leighton	300	Harriet S.	175
Everett R.	298	Hattie Fidelia	144
		Hazel	324
Fayette Cazier	172	Hazel L.	271
Floyd	194; 266; 338	Hellen Augusta	131
Francis	234	Hellen Eliza	132
Francis Edwin	156	Hellen Huldah	300
Francis F.	147	Henrietta	116
Frank	162; 237; 288; 337	Huldah	137
Frank E.	144		
Frank Edgar	145	Ida	174; 244; 288
Frank H.	219	Ida J.	229
Frank W.	262	Ida May	325
Franklin	174; 245; 258	Imogene Frances	170
Franklin A.	308	Inez	227
Frederic	245; 266; 324	Ivy	284
Frederic Arthur	300	Ivy Blanche	260
Frederic B.	249	Izora	143
Frederic H.	276		
Frederic Welton	187	Jane	148; 183



MALES		page	FEMALES		page
George	135; 142; 227		Jane Amelia	.	184
	244; 283		Jemima	.	112
George A.	.	137	Jenette	.	193
George Alfred	.	174	Jennie	126; 146; 150	
George Arthur	.	292	Jennie Rowena	.	175
George Aylesworth		293	Joanna	.	116
George B.	118; 229		Josephine	.	190
George Brownell		270	Julia	167; 225	
George C.	.	231	Julia Elizabeth		139
George Clark	.	324	Julia L.	.	159
George Day	.	234			
George Harlow	132; 175		Laura	.	150; 161
George Lewis	.	156	Laura Ann	.	133
George Milton	.	204	Laura Bonell	.	304
George W.	129; 152; 173		Laura Ella	.	202
	248; 261; 281		Laura Ette	.	133
George William		207	Leila E.	.	181
Ghordis Park	.	132	Lena	.	290
Glenn Cory	.	229	Lillian	.	331
Grant Arnold	.	223	Lillian F.	.	270
Guy L.	.	224	Lillie	.	325; 340
			Lillie Mary	.	175
Hampton	.	162	Lizzie	.	143
Hampton L.	.	126	Lodiska	.	127
Harley	.	160	Lotta	.	105
Harley Eugene	.	247	Lottie	.	287
Harlow	182; 338		Louisa	116a; 151; 331	
Harmon	.	283	Louisa R.	.	141
Harry B.	.	141	Lovina	.	118
Harry C.	.	128	Lovisa	.	138
Harvey	178; 337		Lucinda	125; 147	
Hazen L.	.	162	Lucinda Ellen	.	281

MALES		page	FEMALES		page
Henry	.	259	Lucretia	.	126
Henry A.	.	130	Lucretia Ellen	.	151
Henry G.	.	134	Lucy	.	219
Henry Hamblin	.	149	Luella A.	.	276
Henry Lecount	.	172	Lura	.	126
Henry N.	.	231	Lura L.	.	250
Henry Waterman	.	234	Lydia	108; 136	
Herman	.	192	Lydia Amanda	.	156
Herman L.	.	179	Lydia Ann	.	147
Hiram	135; 183		Lydia M.	.	191
Holden	.	120	Lydia J.	.	231
Horace	-	133	Lydia Sophia	.	177
Isaac	105; 114; 138		Mabel	216; 224	
Israel	.	136	Maggie	.	168
Israel Isaac	.	189	Malvina	.	125
Jairus	113; 126; 135		Mamie	.	284
James	132; 172		Marada	.	244
	174; 235; 325		Margaret	.	229
James B.	171, 229		Maria	125; 151; 183	
James Barrett	.	131	Martha	.	144
James C.	.	183	Martha M.	.	141
James H.	173; 208		Mary	105; 112; 116; 116a 116b; 137; 183 237; 258	
James Johnson	.	238	Mary A.	.	281
James M.	.	203	Mary Ann	132; 134; 279	
Jasper A.	.	173	Mary Deidamia	.	158
Jesse	.	107	Mary E.	173; 176; 225 226; 231; 261; 291	
Jeremiah	108; 119; 136		Mary Elizabeth	118; 249	
John	105; 107; 110; 111 127; 136; 139; 150 187; 210		Mary Ellen	.	156

MALES		page	FEMALES		page
John A.		130; 173	Mary Elvira		172
John B.		235	Mary F.		218
John Emmett		202	Mary Frances		131
John F.		231	Mary H.		235
John Franklin		172	Mary J.	245; 248	
John Gray		156	Mary Jane		192
John Green		158	Mary S.		229
John H.		324	May Belle		170
John Isaac		200	M. Clementine		270
John Lecount		132	M. Edith		202
John M.		128	Melissa		118
John N.		248	Melinda Eveline		281
John Smith		161	Melva		197
John T.		134	Melvine		174
John W. H.		314	Minnie	247; 250	
John Wesley	164; 291		Minerva	116b; 191	
Jonathan	105; 112; 176		Miriam		126
Joshua		151	Miranda	123; 149; 193	
Jotham		279	Nancy		115
Judson Uri		165	Nancy Ann		193
			Nancy Eliza		131
La Rue		233	Naomi J.		134
Latham		204	Nellie	166; 170	
La Verne C.		233	Nettie		245
Lawrence		138	Nina		252
Lawrence Brownell		302	Nora M.		281
Lawrence W.		200			
Lemuel		107	Olga Catharine		325
Lemuel Carl		223	Oliette		174
Lester		247	Olive	112; 126; 128	
Lester G.		160		160; 211	
Leslie		337	Orcelia		166

MALES		page	FEMALES		page
Levi	118; 142; 208		Orrilla		150
Lewis	143; 151; 283		Orpha		283
Lewis J.		333			
Lorenzo P.		186	Patience		123
Lot Larkham		123	Persis		138
Lovias		160	Phoebe	105; 111; 112	
Llewellyn		233		123; 127; 137	
			Philinda Catharine		231
Mager	106; 138; 196		Polly		110
Marcus Llewellyn		156	Prudence		123
Marshall		225			
Melvin L.		226	Rachel	107; 115	
Merlin		228	Rachel Margaret		172
Merritt		143	Rhoda		122
Milton		143	Rowena		125
Milan Hoyt		222	Rowena Charlotte		132
Myron		216	Rowena S.		173
Myron Thomas		145	Rowena T.		261
			Rose E.		178
Nathan		105	Rose Ellen		270
	110; 126; 161		Rosina		191
Newel		139	Ruth		276
Norman		143			
			Sallie	122; 123; 125	
Oliver H. P.		231	Sallie M.		118
Orlando		173	Sarah	116; 116b; 151	
Orrin	137; 166			282; 283	
Orrin L.		279	Sarah A.		231
Orson Rhodolphus		158	Sarah Jane		156
Oscar C.		262	Sarah L.		229
Oscar F.		166	Sarah Maria		138
Osgood Ghordis		175	Sarah Miranda		154

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Otis D.	189	Selinda	123
Park	112	Selinda M.	141
Philip	278	Slynda	121
Philo Sanford	240	Sophia	127; 136
Perry	258	Stella Capitola	145
Porter H.	141	Susanna	136
		Susan S.	169
		Sybil	174
Ransom Ezra	156		
Rawson O.	178	Thankful	109; 124
Raymond	196	Triphena	128; 161
Raymond Hatfield	293		
R. Henry	168	Velnette	167
Richard	151	Victoria	208
Robert	152; 322	Viola H.	277
Robert Arnold	145		
Robert C.	154	Winnifred	210
Roger Williams	234	Winna	234
Ross	272		
Roswell Park	328		
Roy	272; 340		
Roy A.	276		
Roy H.	274		
Reuben	106; 107		
Russell	171		
Samuel P.	269		
Silas	126		
Stephen	51; 105; 106		
	109; 114; 115; 118		
	124; 126; 138		
Stephen D.	191		



MALES		page	MALES		page
Stephen Rolland		293	Warren		137; 139
Sylvanus J.		278	Warren M.		149
Sylvenus		136	Washington		138
			Wesley		196
Theron		176	W. Harrison		281
Thomas	105; 107;	142	Willard		118; 144
		209	Wilmott		177
Thomas Jefferson		118	William	105; 108;	115
Truman		139		116; 116b;	120; 142
Truman D.		134		156; 174;	183; 208
					288; 338
Uri	110;	127	William Alfred		234
Uri Clinton		128	William Avery		125
Uri Dennison		165	William B.		245
Uri G.		191	William Dana		293
Uri L.		164	William H. Harrison		159
			William Horace	139;	204
Veder		148	William J.		133
Vesper		197	William Loren		145
Vining B.		277	William Perry		172
			William T.		143
Walter Addison		270	William W.		133
Walter E.		232	William Wallace		132
Walter Erna		299			
Warner		266	Ziba		138

# CONSORTS OF THE TRIBE OF STEPHEN.

MALES		page	FEMALES		page
Adams	.	108	Alford	.	308
Albro	.	197	Allyn	.	187
Alger	.	114	Andrews	.	142
Anderson	.	117; 141	Arnold	.	145
Arnold	.	136	Avery	.	158
Atwood	.	121	Aylesworth	.	106; 107
Austin	.	126			137; 140
Baker	.	116; 116a	Babcock	.	141
Baldwin	.	156; 306	Baker	.	178
Banner	.	291	Barker	.	277
Bassett	.	150	Bartlett	.	245
Bates	.	170; 226	Beach	.	297
Bicknell	.	183	Beal	.	210
Blanchard	.	111	Beebe	.	294
Boyd	.	160	Bendick	.	290
Brodock	.	149	Benjamin	.	242
Brown	.	109; 120; 122; 143	Bennett	.	192; 196; 226
Buffum	.	244	Bigelow	.	170
Burbank	.	112	Bird	.	313
Burdick	.	125	Bishop	.	155
Burlingame	.	133	Blackamore	.	120
Burnett	.	150	Boardman	.	291
			Bovee	.	151
Campbell	.	178	Brewster	.	156
Card	.	192	Brown	.	228; 247
Carpenter	.	141	Brownell	.	302

MALES		page	FEMALES		page
Carter		249	Buchanan		183
Carr		107; 144	Burch		153
Chapman		115	Burdick		272
Chase		115; 190	Bnrkheizer		335
Childs		138	Burlingame		176
Christian		249			
Clark		131; 288	Campbell		255
Colegrove		105; 137	Carpenter		116; 172
Collins		161	Carr		152; 154
Coman		137	Case		273
Cook		141	Champlin		230
Coon		158	Chapman		332
Cooper		170	Chase		264
Coots		220	Church		146
Corning		113	Clark	171; 175; 227; 270	
Corwin		105; 112	Colegrove	109; 198	
Crandall		141	Coleman		179
Cromwell		206	Coman		292
Crosby		150	Corey		231
Cruse		204	Corwin		111
Curtis		279	Coykendall		279
			Crater		151
Darling		118	Curry		266
Dean		147	Curtis		226
Denney		204	Cutler		174
De Wolf		141			
Downey		183	Dart		286
Duncan		174	Davis	115; 118; 199; 203	
			Devinney		211
Ellenwood		118	Drake		143
Elwood		178	Dunham		298
Everett		138	Dye		188



MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Farnsworth	132	Fillmore	110; 164
Fillmore	110	Fowler	227
Fitz Patrick	183	Fuller	221; 238
Fiske	121		
Flagg	244	Gallup	133
Ford	126	Gardiner	116b; 240
Foster	128	Garlick	134
Fowler	151	Grant	206
		Green	125; 229
Gallup	128; 133	Griswold	184
Garner	125		
Geer	191	Hall	271
Gibbs	112	Hanson	274
Gillette	110	Harrington	193
Gilmore	116b	Hart	260
Goodman	183	Hatfield	293
Greeley	176	Higgins	272
Green	112; 244	Hipp	334
Griswell	110	Hobbs	212
		Homes	180
Hadfield	220	Hooper	283; 341
Hadley	249	Hoyt	222
Hall	161	Hubbard	182; 182
Hancock	142	Hunt	181
Harris	118		
Haskell	148; 148	Ingersoll	244
Halm	250	Ives	131
Hartshorn	207		
Havens	112	Jacobs	215
Heath	173	Jennings	259
Heiss	244	Johnson	229; 238; 280
Henry	121	Judkins	325

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Herban	183	Keith	138
Hickling	190	Kenyon	241
Hodge	218	Kincaide	197
Hopkins	136	King	139
Hollick	219		
Hornbeck	178	Lamphere	204
Hudson	245; 280	Larkham	123
Hughes	281	Lesuer	218
Hulbert	242	Lewis	236; 333
Hurse	282	Lindsey	132
		Lockwood	116a; 314
Jackson	281	Lloyd	170
Jewett	131		
Jillson	150	Magoffin	171
Johnson	134	Mahon	205
Judge	167	Markham	204
		Mason	235; 281
Keim	203	Mather	136
Keyser	147	Matteson	191
King	111	McComas	305
Knapp	151	Macloud	209b
Kohl	231	McCullough	300
		Messock	172
Lake	150	Millard	105
Lansing	167	Mills	345
Lavell	141	Mitchell	128
Learnard	126	Morgan	315
Lee	183	Moulton	236; 250
Le Fever	233		
Lewis	122	Neterror	258
Locey	141		
Luther	120	Ogsbury	268
		Olds	174

MALES		page	FEMALES		page
Madison	.	137	Page	.	248
Main	.	122; 156	Park	.	112
Martin	.	116a	Parmley	.	186
Matteson	.	138	Partelot	.	124
Mayne	.	189	Pearsoll	.	263
McChesney	.	202	Peavey	.	272
McCrossen	.	184; 184	Phillips	.	262
Mitchell	.	137; 189	Pierce	.	223; 225
Mills	.	138	Pike	.	294
Miner	.	170	Platt	.	228
Monroe	.	112	Purmort	.	163
Morrison	.	118	Purple	.	269
Morse	.	126; 151			
Muncey	.	158	Randall	.	166; 275
Murdoch	.	138	Reed	.	224
			Rice	.	278
Newkirk	.	120	Robinson	.	337; 338
Newton	.	250	Rouse	.	156
Nichols	.	105	Rudd	.	195
Osgood	.	132	Sanders	.	127; 148; 169
Otis	.	204	Sanford	.	240
Ovait	.	118	Sargent	.	228
			Scholes	.	344
Page	.	127	Seeker	.	265
Palmer	.	128; 166	Shepardson	.	165
Palmerly	.	128	Shepard	.	339
Parker	.	147	Simmonds	.	285
Pary	.	126	Smith	.	157; 157; 161
Patrick	.	135	Smutz	.	299
Paul	.	283	Southerland	.	343
Payne	.	149	Sprague	.	131

MALES		page	FEMALES		page
Peck	122;	140	Starbird		301
Peckham		156	Stewart		130
Penny		120	Stites		178
Pent		261	Strickland		330
Perce		125	Strong		248
Peterson		249			
Pierce	123;	136	Talbot	189;	190
Pike		132	Tillotson		199
Plumley		118	Tracey		126
Pope		285	Travis		304
Preston		125	Tucker		167
			Tuttle		242
Raymond		138	Tyler	118;	165
Reeves		164			
Revett		244	Vandemark		173
Richmond		156	Vandyke	206;	207
Rifle		133	Van Wert		276
Roberts	174;	281			
Ross		177	Waite		340
			Walton	200;	202
Sater		290	Walker		324
Saunders	123;	177	Warren		306
Say		174	Waterman	147;	234
Scott		126	Wellman		209a
Sears		131	Wells		158
Secor		148	Whitcher		328
Seymour		168	Whitman	185;	232
Sharp	169;	169	Wilber		267
Sharpes		234	Wilcox		204
Shaw		174	Williams		116
Shenbarger		231	Wintor		218
Shepardson		105	Wiser		261

MALES		page	FEMALES		page
Shook	.	231: 231	Wood	237; 331; 342	
Simpson	.	172	Woodhull	.	327
Smith	113; 127; 172		Woodward	.	233
Soper	.	125	Wright	.	177; 197
Staples	.	191			
Stevens	.	169			
Streng	.	172			
Sturtevant	.	125			
Sutliff	..	138			
Swisher	.	143			
Tackaberg	.	291			
Talbot	115; 136; 191				
Tate	.	258			
Taylor	.	114			
Thompson	.	175			
Throop	.	250			
Tuckerman	.	124			
Tuthill	.	270			
Underhill	.	154			
Vannier	.	170			
Van Slyke	.	116b			
Van Vleck	.	128			
Wagner	.	118			
Welch	.	186			
Whannell	.	116b			
Whaley	.	107			
Whitaker	.	116			
Whitmore	.	137			

MALES	page	MALES	page
White . . . . .	182	Wolfe . . . . .	116b
Wightman . . . . .	115	Woodruff . . . . .	150
Wilcox . . . . .	280		
Williams . . . . .	141	Young . . . . .	281
Wright 118; 126; 144; 160			

# NAMES IN THE TRIBE OF FRANCIS

MALES	page	FEMALES	page
Aaron Sanders . . . . .	358	Addie Grace . . . . .	464
Abraham . . . . .	355	Alberta L. . . . .	459
Albert 390; 410; 419	419	Alena Leala . . . . .	440
Albert Emmett . . . . .	369	Almira . . . . .	354
Albert F. . . . .	376	Alvaretta . . . . .	373
Albert L. . . . .	373	Alvira . . . . .	441
Alfred . . . . .	456	Amanda 359; 363; 447	447
Alva E . . . . .	442	Amey . . . . .	350; 361
Andrew 350; 354; 361	361	Ann . . . . .	362
Andrew Jackson . . . . .	362	Ann Amelia . . . . .	375
Anson . . . . .	386	Annie B. . . . .	411
Anson G. . . . .	365	Annie M. . . . .	384
Archie . . . . .	437	Arabel . . . . .	373
Arthur . . . . .	408	Armenia . . . . .	311
Asbury W. . . . .	376	Armina . . . . .	441
Austin E. . . . .	375	Avis Carrie . . . . .	460
Benjamin . . . . .	359; 388	Bertha . . . . .	448
	435; 448	Bessie . . . . .	382; 413
Benjamin F. . . . .	386	Bessie M. . . . .	404
Bennie . . . . .	440	Blanche . . . . .	425



MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Bradley T.	365	Caroline K.	366
Charles	369; 430 446; 453	Carrie	376; 429
Charles Albert	364	Carrie Garfield	427
Charles Andrew	464	Catharine	365
Charles Alonzo	374	Catharine Minerva	367
Charles B.	376	Charity	357
Charles D.	391	Charity Belle	375
Charles H.	361; 389 415; 463	Clara	390
Charles Henry	405	Clarissa	354; 361; 388
Charles Stroud	410	Crystal	471
Chauncey Peter	373	Cydna Jane	433
Chester Walker	419	Cynthia	359; 383
Clarence	397; 429	Cynthia L.	396
Clarence E.	413	Della B.	463
Claude A.	417	Delphene	373
Clem G.	385	Dora	382; 430
Coram	432	Edith C.	413
Curtis	446	Edith L.	417
C. Walter	404	Electa	362
David	355; 361; 366	Eliza	358; 362
Delbert Iwayne	462	Elizabeth	381; 383 432; 455
Earl	425	Elizabeth Ellen	382
Edward	411; 427	Elizabeth May	393
Edward F.	463	Eliza Ellen	375; 433
Edward Luster	436	Eliza Jane	437
Edwin	358	Ella	366; 446
Edwin H.	412	Ella F.	373
		Ella R.	396
		Ellie	412

MALES	page	MALES	page
Elmer E.	442	Elizzia	378
Elmer L.	463	Elzina	388
Erskine	464	Emily	358; 385
Eugene	390	Emily B.	378
		Emily Eunice	361
Floyd	445	Emma	393; 415
Floyd Ray	475	Emma F.	442
Forrest	425	Emma M.	413
Francis 51; 350; 351; 354		E. Merla	460
357; 361; 394		Eunice P.	396
Francis Daniel	402	Eva May	456
Francis Henry	398		
Francis La Fayette	392	Flora	384
Frank 397; 446; 448		Frances	429
Frank Alfred	375	Frances Amanda	401
Frank Bacon	452	Frances Elizabeth	436
Frank C.	408	Frances Lizzie	411
Frank Edward	364		
Frederic	412	Genora Ellen	436
Frederic La Fayette	452	Gladys	450
Frelinghuysen Winfield		Grace	417; 425
452		Gracie	455
George 379; 435; 441			
George A. F.	359	Hannah	354; 361
George Bullock	450	Hrrriet	383; 386
George Delbert	393	Harriet Ann	378
George M.	411	Harriet Ellen	384
George Morris	429	Helena	391
George Thomas	436	Hellen	398
Gideon	355	Hellen Elizabeth	410
Grover Francis	405	Hellene Winnifred	452
		Hester Ann	367; 435



MALES		page	FEMALES		page
Hamilton	.	377	Hinda R.	.	449
Harry	.	467	Icy D.	.	428
Harry Winfield	.	449	Ida	.	369; 429
Hawley T.	.	469	Ida F.	.	442
Henry	354; 364; 377	384; 435	Ida May	.	400
Henry L.	.	383	Isabel	.	384
Henry Lee	.	415	Jane	356; 372; 412; 434	
Herman C.	.	413	Jane M.	.	417
Herman Camp	.	356	Jennie	.	437
Herman Peter	.	371	Jennie E.	.	415
Hervey	.	399	Jessie M.	.	404
Hiram	356; 372		Julia A.	.	369
Hiram J.	.	361	Juliana	.	356
Homer D.	.	367			
Ira	.	388	Kate C.	.	417
Ira Martin	.	393	Lavina	.	359; 385
James	350; 355; 357; 359		Laura	363; 384; 385; 429	
	362; 363; 364; 371		Laura Elizabeth	.	431
	372; 378; 383; 434		Laura May	.	419
	437; 440		Lena	.	395
James A.	.	463	Lena Maria	.	415
James Earle	.	462	Leona Blaine	.	427
James C.	.	413	Libbie	.	397
James Edward	.	392	Lydia Ann	.	378
James F.	.	396	Lillian	.	391
James Henry	.	436	Lizzie	.	435; 437
James L.	.	441	Lola	.	403
Jedediah	.	358	Louisa	356; 384; 408	
			Louisa M.	.	373

MALES		page	FEMALES		page
Jere miah	349; 350; 356		Lovisa		382
	358; 371; 378		Lucille		426
	434; 435		Lucy	356; 372	
Jesse	377; 433; 434		Lucy Rebecca		449
J. Frank		399	Lue Ella		427
John	357; 366; 378		Luvadie		440
	439; 441		Luary		385
John A.		442	Lydia Louisa		366
John Allen		384			
John Charles		436	Mabel		470
John G.		385	Malvina		384
John Green		359	Margaret		385
John Hiram		459	Martha		430
John Pitts		364	Martha Louise		367
John Thompson		358	Maria		383
John Stephen		435	Mary	361; 362; 369; 372	
John W		412		375; 388; 408	
John Wesley	377; 434		Mary Alice		377
John William		431	Mary Amanda		364
Jordan N.		384	Mary Edith		436
Joseph	360; 430; 448		Mary Elizabeth		369
Joy T.		416	Mary Ellen		434
			Mary Louisa		401
Kenneth Wallace	418		Mary M.	396; 413	
			Mary Magdalene		429
Lemuel		372	Mary Malvina		382
LeRoy M.		456	Mary Matilda		390
Levi		434	Matilda		383
			Maude		391
Manuel		437	Maud Permelia		375
Melvin	377; 441		May		403
Melvin Green		384	May Bunnetta		375

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Merwin C.	415	Melissa	357; 368.
Minor	365; 369	Mildred L.	413; 470
Minor B.	372	Minnie	448
Minor T.	356	Minnie Lizzie	375
Morton Sayre	402	Minnie May	402
Morton D.	413	Murtie Annie	421
Napoleon B.	389	Nancy	350; 377
Nathan	358; 382; 427	Nancy E.	328
Nelson	356	Nancy Frewitt	359
Newton	364	Nancy Hellen	367
		Nancy Jane	357
Paul Carlton	418	Nella J.	463
Peleg	350; 359; 388; 447	Nellie B.	417
Perry	432; 437	Nellie J.	398
Peter	356	Nicie	377
Philip T.	391	Nora A.	440
Pitt Payson	401	Norma Catharine	410
Raymond	456; 467	Ora Adelaide	440
Rex L.	417	Olive	361; 389; 393
Riley	357	Olive A.	365
Riley Otho	375	Olive M.	411
Robert	429		
Robert Anderson	384	Pearle	416; 427
Robert Denton	402	Permelia	356; 357
Roland	417	Phoebe	362
Sabry Scott	427	Rachel	359; 385
Samuel	329; 354; 361	Rachel Amanda	400
	366; 377; 381; 430	Rebecca	381
Samuel Andrew	393	Rebecca Doria	436

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Samuel E.	390	Rosa	432
Samuel F.	350	Rosanna	413
Samuel Francis	364	Roxa	382
Samuel W.	463	Roxie J.	416
Shields Conway	450		
Silas	350; 361	Samantha	356
Silas C.	365	Sarah	355; 359; 361; 362
Silas L.	392		372; 377; 390; 447
Silas Winfield	389	Sarah Alice	384
Solomon	429	Sarah Ann	383
Sylvester	430	Sarah B.	415
		Sarah Belle	434
Theodore	364	Sarah Olive	381; 382
Theodore Frelinghuysen	389	Susan	366; 355
		Susan A.	383
Thomas	384	Susan H.	365
Thomas H.	378	Susie	446
Thomas N.	428	Sylva May	464
Walter	442	Theodora Blanche	449
Walter Arrington	375	Theresa	430
Walter W.	406		
Wardner J.	417	Venca Darlington	429
Washington	378	Virgia Lee	431
Washington La Fayette	389	Virginia	374
		Vivian	419
Wendell T.	417		
William	350; 350; 352	Zilla Ann	431
	361; 384; 388; 390		
	427; 442; 443; 453		
William B.	413		
William C.	434		

MALES	page	MALES	page
William Francis	421	William Robert	436
William H	396; 428	William Sherman	446
William Haight	364	William Thorpe	415
William Harrison	359	William Zebulon	353
William M.	378		
William Nelson	372; 417	Zebulon	350

## CONSORTS OF THE TRIBE OF FRANCIS

MALES	page	FEMALES	page
Alexander	375	Arrington	375
Allbright	434		
Artrip	429	Barber	349
Aylsworth	373	Bates	379
Ayers	385	Barnes	392
		Barto	408
Bailey	359	Baxter	396
Barnes	361; 361; 393	Bennett	383; 384
Barrett	384		386; 460
Baxter	373	Bender	447
Bell	374; 396	Bigham	464
Bennett	356	Birt	385
Bentley	366	Bogtman	470
Broderick	356	Bohol	355
Brown	383; 384	Brace	375
Buck	361	Bradshaw	462
Bullock	449	Bush	210
Burdick	372		
		Caldwell	423
Cantbury	382; 382	Calvert	359



MALES		page	FEMALES		page
Chandler		377; 393	Cantby		437
Chapman		390; 447	Carr		408
Christian		382	Castle		471
Coburn		384	Clark	377; 429	
Cole	365; 385		Colegrove		351
Conkling	362; 363		Cosper	413; 413	
Cook		433	Crandall		398
Cooper		391	Crank	434; 434	
Corwin		455	Crone		380
Coryell		359	Culp		365
Crager		367			
Crank		378	Davidson		430
Crim		397	Davison		404
			Dvorak		467
Devall		372			
Dimmock		361	Ellis		454
Ditty		377	Evans		474
Duduit		359			
			Fraley		433
Edwards		372	Fulkerson		372
Ehrlich		385			
Evans		435	Graham		373
			Green		359
Fancher		449			
Faulkner		354	Hager		357
Finney		433	Harman		446
Foster		384	Helmer	362; 363	
Fullerton		385	Hensley		440
			Heston		382
Garrison		369	Hawley		428
Graves		357	Hull		449
Gripton		357	Huntsinger		375

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Guyer	375	Johnston	426
Halm	372	Kayser	431
Harder	361	Kemp	452
Harris	391	Kenedy	370
Heath	375	Lanning	367
Helmer	361	Lawrence	459
Hibler	375	Lawson	453
Hildreth	355	Lee	445
Hobbs	433	Leach	454
Holden	367		
Hood	358; 396	Mack	368; 418
Hopkins	367; 383	McCann	415
Horning	413	McKinley	416
Hutchinson	375	McNally	441
Ingham	412	Marlatt	393
Irvin	389	Martin	421
Johnson	382	Miller	399; 469
Kamanski	373	Mitchell	359
Kayser	377	Morris	381; 475
King	356	Mullen	371
Kirk	448	Nolen	444
Kittle	362	Newport	376
Kramer	385	Parker	398
Lattin	354	Pinkerton	450
Leslie	357	Pitts	364
Love	350	Purdy	384
Luckey	366	Rappleyea	356

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Marshall	362	Riddle	433
McCoy	359	Rutherford	427
McKinney	359		
McCune	355	Sauer	405
		Sayre	402
Neal	376	Spaulding	403; 411
Neary	383	Smith	361; 365; 466
Niece	378	Stearns	401
Nivison	365	Stevenson	358
Nobles	356	Stone	389
		Stump	378; 435
O'Brien	362	Sutton	456
Older	373	Sweet	442
Owens	356		
		Treman	369
Prior	364		
Putnam	369	Vann	363
Richards	396	Ward	400; 409; 468
Rowley	354	Walker	419
Robb	396	Warner	437
Ruff	367	Wells	432
		Welsh	412
St. John	366	Whitaker	443
Saylor	350	Williams	417
Shoemaker	358	Winship	390
Sleap	449	Webster	349
Slocum	390		
Smith	357		
Squires	385		
Stevens	356; 434		



MALES	page	MALES	page
Evoy	366	Vanover	378
Thompson	436		
Titus	386	Walden	384
Todd	415	White	390
Tubbs	362	Whiting	365
Tuttle	361	Williams	372
		Wilson	357
Urguhart	388	Winchell	382
		With	396; 463

## NAMES IN THE TRIBE OF JOHN

MALES	page	FEMALES	page
Adam	480	Agnes	534
Albert Franklin	503	Alice	502; 506; 532
Alpheus	505	Alice Eugenia	517
Allie	516	Alvira Della	493
Ambrose W.	498	Amey	480
Asa	478; 480; 486	Ann	486
Asaph Melford	493	Annie	490; 518; 521
Austin	480	Anna Maria	493
Benjamin	480	Betsey	479; 485
Benjamin Ambler	517	Bessie	535
Burton W.	503		
Byer	488	Caroline	511
Byron	491	Carrie D.	489
Byron Thomas	517	Carrie Louise	540
		Catharine	487
Calvin	478; 481	Catharine C.	522
Calvin Clinton	544	Clarissa	486

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Charles	516	Clarissa Jeanette	497
Charles E.	489		
Charles H.	512	Delia	505
Charles L.	493	Dorcas	479
Charles Oscar	517		
Charles Roswell	531	Edith	515
Charles S.	498	Edith L.	498
Chester P.	522	Elizabeth	479; 487
Christopher	480	Ella	521
		Ella D.	489
Daniel	487; 518	Elsie	514; 516
David C.	486	Emma Esther	541
Dyer	517	Emma Jeanette	511
		Ersula	487
Ebenezer S.	485	Esther Ann	504
Edgar M.	535	Etta	500
Eugene A.	526		
		Fannie E.	515
Frank	504; 515; 532	Fannie M.	483
Frank Seymour	535	Florence	502
Frederic I.	495	Florence M.	535
Fred Louis	525		
		Georgiana	508
Garner	479	Gertie	510
George	506		
George C.	484	Hannah	487
George G.	485; 503	Hannah Maria	507
George Garner	535	Harriet Julia	484
George H.	499	Harriet M.	489; 518
George L.	489; 497	Hattie	503
George Walter	534	Hattie Belle	525
George William	500	Hattie Eliza	520

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Harlow	523	Hellen	486
Harlow S.	484	Hope	539
Harry	519; 543		
Harry B.	536	Lia	501
Harry George	525		
Henry	480; 521	Jane	482; 486
Henry Austin	493	Jennette	505
Henry H.	511; 541	Jennette E.	508
Henry Euler	491	Jennie	512
Hiram L.	498	Jennie Irene	525
Hiram S.	483	Josephine	509
Howard	523		
		Louisa	486
Isaac G.	500	Louisa H.	498
James	477	Lavinia	486
James Down-	524	Lucy	521
James S.	502	Lucy Day	524
James V.	535	Lula Dell	523
James Wesley	485	Lydia	513
James Wilson Green	511	Lydia M.	489
Jason Eugene	520		
John	538	Maria	482
John 31; 477; 479;	480	Margaratha	536
487; 488; 511;	526	Mary	499
John Albert	525	Mary A.	484; 485
John C.	489	Mary C.	489
John D.	501	Mary E.	500; 507
John H.	498	Mary Elizabeth	519
John L.	484	Mary Estella	531
John S.	482	Mary Ida	509
John Smith	483	Maudie	540
John Wesley	531	May	532; 540

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Joseph	480; 519	Mercy	840
Joshua	480; 487; 506	Minnie	508
Leon H	522	Minnie F.	489
Levi Mills	484	Minnie M.	526
Levi R.	497	Miranda Jeannette	485
Lewis A.	502	Nellie	505; 526
Lewis E.	498	Ollie H.	502
Lewis J.	507	Rachel	493
Lewis W.	484	Robie	508
Melville Ransom	497	Rosa	480
Melvin	505	Ruth Aline	524
Nathaniel	479	Sabrina Eleanor	492
Nodiah	491	Sarah	477; 479; 486 492; 503
Oliver S	483; 498	Stella M	498
Oscar	491	Sylvia Louisa	497
Paul	523	Susan A.	484
Peter Putnam	480	Susannah	477; 479; 492
Philip V.	507	Thankful	488
Raymond	501	Victoria J	536
Reuben	492		
Riley P.	535		
Roma E.	538		
Russell	479		
Russell Bently	484		
Samuel	486		

MALES	page	MALES	page
Samuel Van Buren	481	Washington J.	489
Seth	492	William	477; 479
Silas E.	505	William A.	503; 535
Simon H.	487	William Edgar	487
		William Franklin	534
Voluny Ernest	544	William H.	531
		William Henry	489; 507
Walter	505	William L.	484
Warren	499	Willis	505; 538

## CONSORTS OF THE TRIBE OF JOHN.

MALES	page	FEMALES	page
Attlip	492; 492	Aitken	534
		Austin	538
Baker	485	Baldwin	498
Blackmore	503	Bartholomew	535
Burridge	505	Booth	494
Clark	492	Brandt	494
Colegrove	538	Brewster	487
Coons	480	Bentley	479
		Billigar	536
Dennis	499	Chamberlain	523
Eunoch	486	Cheaney	521
		Colegrove	537
Fair	502	Cox	544
Fern	486	Cunningham	482
Ford	505		

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Gridley	484	Day	495
Griffith	485	Dingee	533
		Downs	524
Hopkins	503		
Hufcoot	479	Ellison	517; 519
Hunter	498	Eppes	531
Kemt	501	Flynn	545
Kent	509	Forbes	488
Keyes	482	Fults	503; 503
Leavitt	500	Gerred	527; 528
Lewis	509	Green	511
Little	480; 486		
		Hall	505
Main	479	Heren	514
Miller	487	Hill	493
Morse	497	Hitchcock	532
		Hoag	507
Nash	477; 485	Holdridge	497
		Horagan	518
O'Brien	486	House	539
Osterhout	487		
		Ingraham	530
Packer	489; 506		
Palmer	493	Joy	529
Peake	487		
Potter	489	Kelley	543
		Kirtland	482
Record	489		
Rodell	509	Lesuer	503



MALES	page	FEMALES	page
Satterlee	507	Mackenzie	525
Shaw	539	McMasters	504
Sheldon	479	Maloney	516
Sirnear	487	Manly	501
Stotey	502	Marks	542
		Maxwell	540
Tidball	486	Merrill	522
Trask	512		
Tull	484	Osterhout	512
Turner	526	Ostrander	492; 508
Turp	489		
		Palmer	489
Vandy	492		
Van Slyke	486	Scott	513
		Sullivan	515
		Wells	510
		Wheeler	485
		Woodward	496

## NAMES IN THE TRIBE OF WILLIAM.

MALES	page	FEMALES	page
Alexander R.	569	Adelaide Talcott	566
Allyn Birdsey	566	Agnes	554
Allyn Mather	549; 555	Ann	549
		Anna	548
Benjamin	555; 567		
		Caroline	550; 567
Charles	554; 558	Caroline Bard	553
Charles Edgar	571c	Catharine	568

MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Daniel	550	Elizabeth	556; 568
David	568	Ella E.	561
Edward	556	Ellen	554; 558; 563
Edward Clarence	568	Emeline Augusta	569
Francis	547; 565	Fannie Elizabeth	553
Francis Edward	567	Hannah	548; 549
George	554	Harriet	567
Harry	563	Hazel	571d
Henry	556; 568	Ida May	560
Henry Percy	567	Ina	562
Isaiah	550	Jessie Caroline	571
James	548	Josephine	571c; 571d
James E.	571b	Kittie	563
James Edgar	571c	Laura Francis	571c
James L.	552	Lettie	562
John	547	Lottie	562
John Bard	549	Lulu D.	570
John Lee	550	Margaret	549
Joseph L.	559; 569	Mary	548; 567
Livingston	551	Mary Eliza	555
Lockwood F.	551	Mary Elizabeth	560
Luther	551	Mary Seymour	566
Marion	571d	Minnie M.	563
Merritt Hamlin	560	Pamela Ann	550



MALES		FEMALES	
	page		page
Ralph H.	570	Phoebe	549
Roy D.	570	Polly	548; 549
Rufus	564		
Samuel	552	Sarah	549; 554
Samuel Wheeler	549; 553	Sarah A.	552
		Susan	549
Theodore	571d	Susan Ann	553
		Susan Rosetta	569
Van Fleming	569	Theodosia	548
Warren Scott	571c		
William	51; 547		
	548; 564		
William Arthur	561		
William B.	570		
William H.	552; 563		
William Hammond	553		
William Henry	571c		
William L.	569		
William P.	550		
William Ross	568		

# CONSORTS OF THE TRIBE OF WILLIAM

MALES	page	FEMALES	page
Avery	563	Bard	549
Bibbett	555	Counsell	561
Buckbee	549	Craft	571
Clark	548	Hall	566
Class	567	Hammond	553
Crowell	548	Hedges	556
Curtis	548	Herrick	564
		Hewitt	570
Hall	549	Hotchkiss	554
Hills	547		
Horton	549	Jessup	569
Insley	549	Kearney	571
Kellogg	548	Lee	550
Knitzel	560	Lockwood	551
		Loveland	562
Lane	550	Lynch	571
Langdon	568		
Light	549	Meckelburg	556
McArthur	553	Nicholds	559
Massiker	560	Ross	568
Pickett	554	Seymour	555

MALES	page	FEMALES	page
Romaine	571c	Smith	548
Rose	571c	Speer	571d
Rosebrook	548		
Schmeltz	568	Trevelbee	571
Suydam	549	Tuffs	563
Thompson	553	Wilber	567
Winter	549	Young	560
Youmans	550		
Young	552		

### CANADIAN BRANCH. INDEX OF NAMES

MALES	page	FEMALES	page
Arthur Francis	575	Mary	573
Charles E	573	Victoria	573
Charles Robert	572		
Frederic R	573		
George	573		
Joseph	572; 574		
Mark	573		
Robert	573		

MALES	page
Robert E.	572
William	574
William Gladstone	573

MALES		MALES	
	page		page
Albert E.	702	John G.	697
Arthur D.	701	Jonathan	663
Austin E.	712	Levi	684
Bela H.	655; 674	Lewis	717
Benjamin	648	Mager	682
Caleb	664	Nathan	649
Calvin	716	Orson R.	672
Chauncey P.	711	Osgood G.	698
Christopher	668	Peter	706
Darius M.	700	Philip T.	713
De W. Clinton	675	Riley	722
Eli S.	671	Samuel F.	705
Francis	643; 707	Silas	708; 718
Frederic W.	699	Stephen	646; 653
George B.	667	Uri	654
Ghordis P.	678	Uri C.	673
Isaac	684	William	686
James	710	William A.	696
James B.	677	William H.	715; 720
Jeremiah	649	William J.	680









NOV 24 1931



